## No. 23-3016

## IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

v.

LYLE RIKIO CUMMINGS,

Defendant-Appellant.

On Appeal From the United States District Court for the District of Hawaii Case No. 1:22-cr-00023-DKW

APPELLEE'S SUPPLEMENTAL EXCERTPS OF RECORD VOLUME 1 of 2

CLARE E. CONNORS

United States Attorney
District of Hawaii

REBECCA A. PERLMUTTER
Assistant U.S. Attorney

1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT				
2	2 FOR THE DISTRI	CT OF HAWAII			
3		ODININAL NO 00 00000 DIVI			
4	,	CRIMINAL NO. 22-00023-DKW			
5	Plaintiff, ) 5 )	Honolulu, Hawaii			
6	,	June 8, 2023			
7	,				
8	Defendant. ) 8				
9	9				
10	TRANSCRIPT OF JURY TRIAL (DAY 2)				
11		BEFORE THE HONORABLE DERRICK K. WATSON, CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE			
12	2	APPEARANCES:			
13					
14 15	CHRIS	CCA PERLMUTTER, ESQ. STINE OLSON, ESQ. ce of the United States Attorney			
16	PJKK 6 300 <i>i</i>	Federal Building Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 6100 Lulu, Hawaii 96850			
17		PH R. MOTTL, III, ESQ.			
18	8 2009	Makiki Street #C ulu, HI 96822			
19		,			
20		a T. Bediamol, RPR RMR CRR FCRR			
21	1 Unite	ed States District Court			
22		ulu, Hawaii 96850			
23	3				
24					
25	Proceedings recorded by machine shorthand, transcript produced with computer-aided transcription (CAT).				

```
the proceedings or when the trial does not commence at the
02:31PM
           1
02:31PM
           2
               designated time. I do handle other matters in addition to this
02:31PM
           3
               trial every day, and these other items of business may cause
               interruptions or delays in trial. Delays are almost always
02:31PM
           4
02:31PM
           5
               beyond the control of counsel, so please do not hold any delays
               against either side. They are almost always my fault and I
02:31PM
           6
02:31PM
               accept that responsibility up front.
           7
02:31PM
           8
                        And finally, if any opinion contact with the court is
02:31PM
           9
               necessary, it must be done through Ms. Kimura. Please write a
02:31PM
               note to her. I'm not suggesting that you all go out and do
          10
02:31PM
               that, but if it becomes necessary, communicate with her via
          11
               note. She will advise me of the issue or concern. Please do
02:31PM
          12
02:31PM
               not attempt to contact the Court, myself, directly except
          13
02:32PM
          14
               through her.
02:32PM
                        All right. That's the end. Let's now turn to opening
          15
               statements by the parties.
02:32PM
          16
                        Ms. Olson.
02:32PM
          17
02:32PM
                        MS. OLSON: Good afternoon, everyone. This is a case
          18
02:32PM
               about a 46-year-old man who tried to persuade a 13-year-old
          19
02:32PM
          20
               girl to meet him for sex. After she told him 4 times that she
02:32PM
          21
               was 13 years old, the defendant, Lyle Cummings, texted her in
02:32PM
               graphic detail about how he wanted to have sex with her. He
          22
          23
               tried to persuade her for 3 days to meet with him in person and
02:32PM
02:32PM
          24
               offered to give her drugs and cash, and on top of that, he was
02:32PM
          25
               caught with cocaine and crack packaged to distribute and sell.
```

02:33PM	1	Now let's talk in a little more detail about what
02:33PM	2	happened. In March of 2020, the defendant, who was
02:33PM	3	approximately 46 years old, went onto a social media platform
02:33PM	4	called Skout. Skout is an online platform where people can
02:33PM	5	look up other profiles of other Skout users and they can chat
02:33PM	6	with other Skout users. It's often used as a dating site.
02:33PM	7	The defendant, Lyle Cummings, had created his own
02:33PM	8	account. The user name that he created was Duckfat34. The
02:33PM	9	defendant went on Skout. He discovered the profile of a female
02:33PM	10	named Kiana and the defendant started a conversation that
02:33PM	11	lasted for three days.
02:34PM	12	Day one of the conversation on Skout. The defendant
02:34PM	13	almost immediately jumped in saying, "I'd like to take you
02:34PM	14	shopping." He repeatedly asked to meet Kiana in person. Kiana
02:34PM	15	responds with a few messages.
02:34PM	16	Day two of the conversation, again, the defendant
02:34PM	17	starts the conversation. The defendant again repeatedly asks
02:34PM	18	to meet Kiana in person. Kiana says, "Here's my phone number.
02:34PM	19	Can we please talk via text message. Let's move off Skout.
02:34PM	20	Let's talk via text." At the end of the Skout conversation,
02:34PM	21	she also asks for the defendant's name.
02:34PM	22	Within minutes the defendant texts Kiana and says,
02:34PM	23	"Hi. This is Lyle from Skout." The conversation then
02:35PM	24	continues over text message.

02:35PM 25

On day two Kiana says she is 13 very clearly in the

```
02:35PM
           1
               text messages. The defendant's very next text message to Kiana
02:35PM
           2
               after hearing that she is 13 years old, he says, quote, "I'll
02:35PM
               grant you this once tonight. I'll come pick you up."
           3
                        Later that same day Kiana again tells defendant she is
02:35PM
           4
02:35PM
           5
               13 years old. Quite clearly. At that time the defendant
02:35PM
           6
               immediately responds with a text that says, "We can go to the
02:35PM
               beach and have our own fun."
           7
02:35PM
           8
                        Day three of the conversation. The defendant again
02:35PM
           9
               starts the conversation. Kiana again says -- she tells him she
               is 13. The way she says it this time is, "Are you okay with me
02:35PM
          10
02:36PM
               being 13?" The defendant replies via text, I'm's okay." He's
          11
02:36PM
          12
               okay.
02:36PM
                        Kiana says that day she's 13 a fourth time. The
          13
02:36PM
               defendant responds he would like to take her shopping. He'd
          14
02:36PM
               like to take her to the beach and sleep under the stars with
          15
02:36PM
          16
               her, take her to hotel rooms and spoil her. At some point in
               the conversation he specifically says, "I'd like to take you to
02:36PM
          17
02:36PM
               the Victoria's Secret." He sends her an emoji of a bikini.
          18
02:36PM
                        Now we're at the evening of day three of the
          19
02:36PM
          20
               conversation. The defendant switches on day three from
02:36PM
          21
               offering her things like money, drugs, and he starts describing
02:36PM
               in graphic detail how he would like to have sex with her.
          22
          23
               describes in detail how he wants to have oral sex with her and
02:36PM
02:36PM
          24
               intercourse with her, and that was after Kiana had said four
02:37PM
          25
               times she was 13 years old.
```

02:37PM	1	Over the three days of messages, the defendant
02:37PM	2	repeatedly offered to spend money on Kiana or just give her
02:37PM	3	money. In fact he sent her two photographs of large stacks of
02:37PM	4	cash. He specifically offered to give her marijuana if she met
02:37PM	5	up with him.
02:37PM	6	Also, over the course of the three-day conversation,
02:37PM	7	he asked Kiana to send pictures or videos of her 14 times and
02:37PM	8	he mentioned he would like to see some of her in the shower.
02:37PM	9	After many requests to meet up in person, Kiana or
02:37PM	10	sorry. After the defendant requests many times to meet up with
02:37PM	11	her in person, Kiana finally shares with him she is staying in
02:37PM	12	Kihei on Maui. They agree on a meet-up location. The
02:38PM	13	defendant specifically says he will show up in a Toyota truck.
02:38PM	14	Within minutes of learning Kiana's location, the
02:38PM	15	defendant goes on his phone and he does an Apple map search of
02:38PM	16	the location that they discussed.
02:38PM	17	He drives to meet her in his Toyota Tacoma truck.
02:38PM	18	When he gets to the meet-up location, he sees across the street
02:38PM	19	a person he believes to be Kiana and he flashes his truck
02:38PM	20	lights. He texts, "Cross the street. Jump in the truck."
02:38PM	21	What the defendant didn't know that evening when he
02:38PM	22	drove to pick up Kiana, there actually was no 13-year-old
02:38PM	23	Kiana. Instead he was greeted by officers from the Maui Police
02:38PM	24	Department who arrested him. So the defendant was never
02:39PM	25	actually talking to a 13-year-old named Kiana like he believed

02:39PM	1	he was. He was actually communicating with an undercover Maui
02:39PM	2	Police Department officer who played the role of Kiana. This
02:39PM	3	was an undercover law enforcement effort to prevent people from
02:39PM	4	sexually exploiting children.
02:39PM	5	After the defendant was arrested, officers impounded
02:39PM	6	his truck at the Kihei police station on Maui. They took the
02:39PM	7	defendant to Kihei police station and shortly after he arrived,
02:39PM	8	the defendant agreed and he participated in a voluntary
02:39PM	9	interview with law enforcement.
02:39PM	10	During this interview with law enforcement, he made a
02:39PM	11	number of admissions. He admitted he was talking to a minor
02:39PM	12	name Kiana. He admitted they had a conversation on Skout, but
02:39PM	13	then moved over to text messaging. He admitted that he
02:39PM	14	graphically described having oral sex with her. He admitted he
02:40PM	15	told her he would have money on him when they met up. He
02:40PM	16	actually admitted that he in fact did have cash in the truck
02:40PM	17	when he was arrested. He admitted he sent Kiana photographs of
02:40PM	18	money. He admitted he told Kiana he would take her shopping.
02:40PM	19	He told officers during the interview, his phone
02:40PM	20	number, and that was the same number that he in fact used to
02:40PM	21	write the messages. He told officers he had had the same phone
02:40PM	22	number for 20 years, his phone was password protected, no one
02:40PM	23	else had access to the phone. He also said it was an iPhone 7.
02:40PM	24	The next day, Maui police officers got a search
02:40PM	25	warrant. They searched his truck at the Kihei police station.

```
Truck had been impounded, but was still at the Kihei police
02:40PM
           1
02:41PM
           2
               station.
                         They got a search warrant. They searched the truck.
02:41PM
               In the truck they found an iPhone 7, and you'll hear that
           3
02:41PM
               iPhone 7 was -- contained all of the messages that were
           4
02:41PM
           5
               exchanged between the defendant and the undercover officer.
                         Law enforcement, while searching the truck, also found
02:41PM
           6
02:41PM
               several pieces of identification, which made it clear Lyle
           7
02:41PM
           8
               Cummings owned the truck, and several pieces of identification
02:41PM
           9
               that were his, including his Hawaii driver's license.
02:41PM
                         In the back of the truck was a hat that said DuckFat.
          10
02:41PM
               As you will recall, DuckFat matched the Skout profile of
          11
02:41PM
          12
               DuckFat34. Officers also found marijuana, THC. THC is a
02:41PM
               chemical that's found in marijuana.
          13
02:42PM
          14
                         In the -- in the -- hidden inside the center console
02:42PM
               of the truck between the two front seats, officers found 18
          15
02:42PM
          16
               baggies of cocaine and crack packaged for distribution and
02:42PM
          17
               sale.
02:42PM
                         As the judge mentioned, government has charged
          18
02:42PM
               defendant with two counts. The first count is attempting to
          19
02:42PM
          20
               persuade, coerce, induce or entice a minor into sexual
02:42PM
          21
               activity. Now, note, this is an attempt charge because there
02:42PM
               was no real Kiana, so he was not able to complete any act.
          22
          23
                         At the end of the case, I anticipate the judge will
02:42PM
02:42PM
          24
               instruct you on the law and I anticipate that you'll hear it
02:42PM
          25
               doesn't matter that Kiana was fictional, it doesn't matter that
```

```
the defendant was actually talking to an undercover officer,
02:42PM
           1
02:42PM
           2
               and it doesn't matter that the sexual activity did not actually
02:42PM
               occur. What matters is that the defendant believed he was
           3
02:43PM
               speaking to a minor and the defendant attempted to persuade or
           4
02:43PM
           5
               induce that minor into sexual activity.
02:43PM
                         The evidence will show he took substantial steps to
           6
02:43PM
               complete the crime, including driving his truck to the meet-up
           7
02:43PM
               location. That's a substantial step.
           8
02:43PM
           9
                         Second count in the case, possession with intent to
02:43PM
               distribute cocaine and crack. In the course of the trial you
          10
02:43PM
               may hear the term "cocaine base" and that's commonly referred
          11
02:43PM
          12
               to as crack. The evidence will show the defendant possessed
02:43PM
               cocaine and crack, and also that he intended to sell it or
          13
02:43PM
          14
               distribute it.
02:43PM
                         During this trial you're going to see the Skout
          15
02:43PM
          16
               profiles that Kiana and defendant had for Skout. You will see
               Kiana's profile included a picture of a female with a dog nose
02:43PM
          17
02:43PM
               and ears filter, and learned her profile stated that she was
          18
02:44PM
               35 years old. The undercover officer will explain to you why
          19
02:44PM
          20
               they put 35 years old on the profile, but you will see after
02:44PM
          21
               the conversation began, Kiana did tell the defendant four times
02:44PM
               that she was only 13.
          22
          23
                         You'll get to read the words of the defendant in all
02:44PM
02:44PM
          24
               of the online chats and text messages, and you'll see pictures
02:44PM
          25
               and emojis that they exchanged. The messages in this case will
```

```
have some language that's a little bit difficult to hear,
02:44PM
           1
02:44PM
           2
               there's some difficult material here, but the defendant chose
02:44PM
           3
               to use those sexually explicit words and concepts. I'm not
02:44PM
               going to repeat the language now in the opening statement, but
           4
02:44PM
           5
               unfortunately you will hear it in the case because it is
02:44PM
               evidence in this case. The undercover officer will read the
           6
02:45PM
               chats and you'll hear these are defendant's own words to
           7
02:45PM
               someone he believed was a minor.
           8
02:45PM
           9
                         You'll get to watch a video recording of the interview
02:45PM
               that the defendant gave after shortly after he was arrested.
          10
02:45PM
               You'll here testimony from an officer who participated in that
          11
02:45PM
          12
               interview.
02:45PM
                         You're going to see in the course of the trial,
          13
02:45PM
               numerous photographs showing what was found in the defendant's
          14
02:45PM
               truck when law enforcement searched it pursuant to the search
          15
02:45PM
          16
               warrant. You're going to see photographs of the cocaine, crack
               marijuana and THC that was found in the truck.
02:45PM
          17
02:45PM
                         You'll hear from one of the officers who performed the
          18
02:45PM
               search of the truck, and in this trial you're going to hear
          19
02:45PM
          20
               some technical information from the officer who examined the
02:45PM
          21
               defendant's iPhone 7 that was taken from the truck during the
02:45PM
               search warrant. And you're going to hear from that witness and
          22
          23
02:46PM
               that officer that they found the same text messages that
02:46PM
               matched up with what the undercover had on his end.
          24
02:46PM
          25
                         You're also going to hear from a criminalist, who
```

```
02:46PM
           1
               tested the drugs and determined there was in fact cocaine,
02:46PM
           2
               crack and THC in the truck.
02:46PM
           3
                         You're going to hear a drug expert. Drug expert is
02:46PM
               going to opine that the cocaine and crack was packaged for
           4
02:46PM
           5
               distribution and sale, and the drug expert will explain the
02:46PM
               reasons that -- in his experience that led him to that opinion.
           6
02:46PM
                         We plan to tell you most of the story in chronological
           7
02:46PM
               order; in other words, how the events actually occurred, but
           8
02:46PM
           9
               because of some scheduling issues, we have a short day and
02:46PM
               tomorrow, I believe, that there may be a couple witnesses we
          10
02:46PM
               need to call a little bit out of order, but rest assured I'll
          11
02:47PM
          12
               have another chance to come and talk to you in closing
02:47PM
               arguments, and I'll be able to tie that up and put it back in
          13
02:47PM
          14
               order for you, so bear with us on that.
02:47PM
                         Members of the jury, this case is straightforward.
          15
02:47PM
          16
               The facts are not complicated. Most of the evidence in this
               case consists of the defendant's own words and actions.
02:47PM
          17
02:47PM
               evidence will show he was texting with a minor, a 13-year-old
          18
02:47PM
               -- I'm sorry. Excuse me. The evidence will show he believed
          19
               he was texting with a minor who was 13 years old and he
02:47PM
          20
02:47PM
          21
               persisted in his attempts to meet up with her without
02:47PM
               hesitating for a moment. He stated clearly what his intentions
          22
          23
               were; he wanted to have sex with her.
02:47PM
02:47PM
                         At the end of this trial, we'll come back and ask you
          24
02:47PM
               to find the defendant, Lyle Cummings, guilty on both counts.
          25
```

```
02:47PM
           1
               Thank you.
02:47PM
           2
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, when you're ready, openings.
02:48PM
                         MR. MOTTL: Thank you, Your Honor.
           3
02:48PM
                         Good afternoon again, ladies and gentlemen of the
           4
02:48PM
           5
               jury.
                         The defense expects in part that the evidence will
02:48PM
           6
02:48PM
               show, one, that Lyle Rikio Cummings, born on Maui and raised,
           7
02:48PM
               lived in the community with his parents. Hali'imaile, I'm not
           8
               sure if you know Maui, but it's a bit a way up Haleakala, a
02:48PM
           9
02:48PM
               former plantation community, and he went to high school there.
          10
               He graduated from Maui high. He gained employment with the
02:48PM
          11
               County of Maui and worked for 27 years in the parks department,
02:49PM
          12
02:49PM
               and for much of that time he was working at the Kihei Regional
          13
02:49PM
               Park and was in charge of maintaining the lawn, the large areas
          14
02:49PM
               of lawn in both the athletic fields and in other areas for
          15
02:49PM
          16
               picnicking and other things. Primarily it was watered
02:49PM
          17
               automatically, but primarily he cut grass and maintained the
02:49PM
               grounds otherwise.
          18
02:49PM
                         He lost the job when this incident took place and he
          19
02:49PM
          20
               is now employed at a private company that's developing former
02:49PM
          21
               agricultural land and producing table vegetables and fruits to
02:49PM
               be sold locally. He operates a machine and not far from where
          22
          23
               he lives in Hali'imaile, which used to be I believe it was
02:50PM
02:50PM
               pineapple and may have been partially sugar cane.
          24
02:50PM
          25
                         He has no children. At the time of this incident he
```

```
03:07PM
           1
               he not?
03:07PM
           2
                         MS. OLSON: Yes.
03:07PM
           3
                         THE COURT: Then he may remain.
03:07PM
                        MS. OLSON: Thank you.
           4
03:07PM
           5
                         Government calls Detective John Surina.
                                          JOHN SURINA,
03:07PM
           6
03:07PM
               called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
           7
03:07PM
           8
               and testified as follows:
03:07PM
           9
                         THE CLERK: Please state your full name, spelling your
03:07PM
               last name for the record.
          10
03:08PM
                         THE WITNESS: John Surina. The last name is spelled
          11
03:08PM
          12
               S-U-R-I-N-A.
03:08PM
          13
                                       DIRECT EXAMINATION
03:08PM
          14
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:08PM
                    Good afternoon.
          15
03:08PM
          16
               Α
                    Afternoon.
                    Could you please state your current employment?
03:08PM
          17
03:08PM
                     I'm employed as a sergeant with the Maui Police
          18
03:08PM
               Department.
          19
03:08PM
          20
                    And how long have you been so employed?
03:08PM
          21
                    Nineteen years.
03:08PM
                    Where were you before that?
          22
03:08PM
          23
                    Before the Maui Police Department?
03:08PM
          24
                    Yes.
               Q
03:08PM
          25
                    I was -- before I moved to Maui, I was in Tucson, Arizona.
               Α
```

```
03:08PM
           1
                    Were you so employed in March of 2020?
03:08PM
           2
                    Yes, ma'am.
               Α
03:08PM
           3
                    Could you give a very brief overview of your training and
03:08PM
               experience as an officer?
           4
03:08PM
           5
                     In relationship to this case?
                     Just generally very briefly first.
03:08PM
           6
03:08PM
                     In 2003 I was hired by the Maui Police Department.
           7
                                                                          I went
03:09PM
               through the training academy put on by the Maui Police
           8
03:09PM
           9
               Department where I went through recruit school, a field
03:09PM
               training officer program.
          10
03:09PM
                         From there I was in the Wailuku patrol division for
          11
03:09PM
          12
               approximately seven years where I attended various trainings
03:09PM
               related to narcotics and related to SWAT operations and
          13
03:09PM
          14
               whatnot.
03:09PM
                         2011 I went to the Crime Reduction Unit, and then in
          15
03:09PM
          16
               2015 I was promoted to sergeant where I went to the Criminal
               Investigation Division. While in the Criminal Investigation
03:09PM
          17
03:09PM
               Division, I received specialized training conducted by the
          18
03:09PM
                Internet Crimes Against Children, the ICAC task force, as well
          19
03:09PM
          20
               as the FBI.
03:09PM
          21
                    Any other training or experience you can highlight that is
03:09PM
               related to exploitation of children that are relevant to this
          22
03:09PM
          23
               case?
03:09PM
                     Sure. Through the ICAC program I went to the
          24
```

investigative training and tactics techniques, excuse me,

03:10PM

```
course. And through the FBI I went through the Online Covert
03:10PM
           1
03:10PM
           2
               Employee Course.
                         I also attended a Crimes Against Children Conference
03:10PM
           3
               and the Crimes Against Women conference.
03:10PM
           4
03:10PM
           5
                    And do you have training and experience in conducting or
03:10PM
           6
               being part of undercover operations?
03:10PM
                    Correct.
           7
               Α
03:10PM
                    Can you describe that a bit?
           8
03:10PM
           9
                     Well, I went through, excuse me, mentoring and experience
03:10PM
               through the Washington State Patrol Missing and Exploited
          10
03:10PM
               Children Task Force, as well as through -- used being a chatter
          11
03:10PM
          12
               in approximately ten enticement operations.
03:10PM
                    What do you call those enticement operations?
          13
03:10PM
                     The ones in Hawaii are called nickname Operation Keiki
          14
03:10PM
               Shield.
          15
03:10PM
          16
                    Could you tell the jury just a brief overview of what
03:10PM
               Operation Keiki Shield is generally.
          17
03:10PM
                     Sure. Operation Keiki Shield is an enticement operation
          18
               Α
03:11PM
               consisting of undercover chat operations in order to identify,
          19
               locate and arrest those individuals who would perpetrate
03:11PM
          20
03:11PM
          21
               commercial and noncommercial sex crimes against children.
03:11PM
                    And what's your experience been with Operation Keiki
          22
                Shield? How many such operations have you participated in?
03:11PM
          23
03:11PM
          24
                     Approximately ten operations with OKS, as well as with
```

Washington State Patrol Operation Net Nanny.

03:11PM

```
What's been your role in those operations?
03:11PM
           1
03:11PM
           2
                    As a chatter.
               Α
03:11PM
           3
                    Can you explain what a chatter is?
                    A chatter is somebody that does the communication portion
03:11PM
           4
               Α
03:11PM
           5
               of the enticement operation, so they use the various
               applications as well as websites to communicate with those
03:11PM
           6
03:11PM
               individuals mentioned before.
           7
03:11PM
                     So it's common practice of the Maui Police Department to
           8
03:12PM
                create fake profiles in these operations?
                     During these operations, for the specific one, the Maui
03:12PM
          10
03:12PM
                Police Department conducted an operation from March 12th
          11
03:12PM
          12
               through March 16th in 2020 based out of the Kihei police
               station with partnership with the Hawaii Internet Crimes
03:12PM
          13
03:12PM
               Against Children Task Force, as well as the various federal,
          14
03:12PM
               state and federal local partners. It was done at the Maui
          15
03:12PM
          16
               Police Station, and yes, we were used as a chatter -- I was
03:12PM
               used as a chatter in those such operations.
          17
03:12PM
                    Going back to the March 2020 Operation Keiki Shield, can
          18
03:12PM
                you describe a little generally, were there teams? How was it
          19
03:12PM
          20
               set up?
03:12PM
          21
                            It was conducted at the Kihei police station and it
                consisted of a chatter, a chat group, as well as intelligence
03:12PM
          22
               analysts, as well as people that conducted interviews, people
03:12PM
          23
          24
               that conducted surveillance, people that were on the arrest
03:13PM
03:13PM
          25
               team.
```

```
03:13PM
                     You mentioned you were a chatter in this operation.
03:13PM
           2
                to go back, do you have an actual certification to be a chatter
03:13PM
           3
                in these types of operations?
03:13PM
           4
               Α
                     Yes.
03:13PM
           5
                     Can you describe that certification?
                     It was issued by the FBI, Federal Bureau of Investigation,
03:13PM
            6
                as through the Online Covert Employee Course in 2017.
03:13PM
           7
03:13PM
                     So you take a course and then you become certified as a
           8
03:13PM
           9
                chatter?
03:13PM
          10
                     Correct.
03:13PM
                     So let's talk more about March 2020 and the specific
          11
03:13PM
          12
               operation.
03:13PM
                         Are you familiar with someone named Lyle Cummings?
          13
03:13PM
          14
                     Yes, ma'am.
                     And generally how are you familiar with him?
03:13PM
          15
03:13PM
          16
                     He was the individual that I was chatting -- one of the
03:13PM
               individuals that I was chatting with during that operation.
          17
03:13PM
                     And how did you begin chatting with Mr. Cummings?
          18
03:13PM
                     I began chatting with him on a web-based social media
          19
03:14PM
          20
                application, dating application, called Skout.
03:14PM
          21
                     And how is it that this conversation began? Did you --
               how is it that you were -- let me back up.
03:14PM
          22
03:14PM
          23
                         Why did law enforcement choose Skout?
                     So Skout is the developer of a location-based, social
03:14PM
          24
```

media dating application, whereby users would create a profile

03:14PM

```
that might have information about themselves or pictures of
03:14PM
           1
03:14PM
           2
               them, and they would in turn exchange messages with other users
               in that platform.
03:14PM
           3
                         And from our training and experience, there is some
03:14PM
           4
03:14PM
           5
               users of Skout that have sexually exploited children in the
03:14PM
           6
               past.
                    What does the law enforcement team who is conducting this
03:14PM
           7
03:14PM
               operation do to cause someone to start a conversation?
           8
03:15PM
           9
                    Well, we created -- I myself created a profile on Skout
               using an undercover officer, a picture of an undercover
03:15PM
          10
03:15PM
               officer.
          11
03:15PM
          12
                    Could you please turn to Exhibit 1 in front of you?
                     Sorry. Where is it?
03:15PM
          13
03:15PM
                         MS. OLSON: Could we please publish Exhibit 1?
          14
03:15PM
          15
                         THE COURT: Exhibit 1 has been stipulated into
03:15PM
          16
               evidence, correct?
03:15PM
          17
                         MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor.
03:15PM
          18
                         THE COURT: You may publish when ready.
03:15PM
                         (Government's Exhibit 1, which was previously
          19
03:15PM
          20
               stipulated into evidence, was published to the jury.)
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:15PM
          21
                     You got Exhibit 1 in front of you on the screen?
03:15PM
          22
03:15PM
          23
               Α
                    Yes, ma'am.
03:15PM
          24
                    Okay. Thank you.
03:15PM
          25
                         What is Exhibit 1?
```

03:15PM 1 Exhibit 1 you see there is my profile that I created on 03:16PM 2 Skout with a picture of undercover officer from the Maui Police 03:16PM 3 Department Nicolai Ariga. Why does she have this sort of dog nose filter on there? 03:16PM 4 That's a Snapchat type filter that is commonly used by 03:16PM 5 03:16PM 6 young adults and teens. 03:16PM What's listed at the top of the Exhibit 1? 7 03:16PM Sure. The top of the page in blue, right there is the 8 03:16PM 9 name for my profile, a persona name of Kiana, and 35 was my 03:16PM 10 persona's age. 03:16PM Why did you choose 35? 11 Basically it was a random number; however, it was part of 03:16PM 12 03:16PM kind of a contrast 35 with the age -- purported age of the 13 03:16PM individual that appeared for Officer Ariga would appear much 14 younger than the age of 35 as well. 03:17PM 15 03:17PM 16 Why didn't you say 13 at the top? 03:17PM The users of Skout, you have to be 18 years or older to 17 03:17PM use Skout. 18 03:17PM Is it fair to say in order to put out the profile, you 19 could not have listed a number -- an age under 18? 03:17PM 20 03:17PM 21 Yes, ma'am. Why didn't you say 18 then? 03:17PM 22 03:17PM 23 Because I wanted to have more of a contrast of age that

would be -- appear that I wasn't just on the cusp of 18.

Have you used this particular profile before in other

03:17PM

03:17PM

24

```
operations?
03:17PM
           1
03:17PM
           2
               Α
                     No.
                     This was created for this particular operation in
03:17PM
           3
               March 2020?
03:17PM
           4
03:17PM
           5
               Α
                     Yes.
                     Approximately when did you put this profile up on Skout?
03:17PM
           6
               Q
                     It was around midnight of March 12th, 13th, 2020.
03:18PM
           7
               Α
03:18PM
                     If you could turn to page 2 of Exhibit 1, please.
           8
               0
03:18PM
           9
                         What is page 2?
03:18PM
          10
               Α
                     Page 2 as you see is my profile on Skout.
03:18PM
                     Who would see this page 2?
          11
03:18PM
          12
                     Any other person that I might connect with on the social
               media dating application of Skout, so this is my profile in the
03:18PM
          13
03:18PM
               Skout application.
          14
                     So in the operation you said you posted the profile on
03:18PM
          15
03:19PM
          16
               Skout and then what happened?
03:19PM
                     So I created this profile, the about me section and my
          17
03:19PM
               name, and so on so forth. And then after you post your
          18
03:19PM
               profile, then you're amongst the other pool of profiles in the
          19
03:19PM
          20
               Skout platform. You have a profile and everybody else has a
03:19PM
          21
               profile.
                     Could you please turn to what's been previously admitted
03:19PM
          22
03:19PM
          23
               by stipulation, Exhibit 2?
                         MS. OLSON: And could the Court please publish that?
03:19PM
          24
```

03:19PM

25

THE COURT: Yes. It's an admitted exhibit again. You

```
03:19PM
           1
               may publish.
03:19PM
           2
                         (Government's Exhibit 2, which was previously
03:19PM
           3
               stipulated into evidence, was published to the jury.)
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:19PM
           4
03:19PM
           5
                     What is Exhibit 2?
                     This exhibit is that of Mr. Cummings and the title of his
03:19PM
           6
               profile, the name on the top there is Duckfat34.
03:19PM
           7
03:19PM
                     And who would create that profile name?
           8
03:20PM
           9
                     The user of that Skout profile would create that name.
03:20PM
                this case it would be Mr. Cummings.
          10
03:20PM
                     So it's not somehow automatically assigned by the Skout
          11
03:20PM
          12
               program or something like that.
03:20PM
                     Correct.
          13
               Α
03:20PM
                     What age does it say at the top for him?
          14
                     It says 109.
03:20PM
          15
               Α
03:20PM
          16
                     Who would see the details below?
03:20PM
                     Any other users of the Skout profile. Any other users of
          17
03:20PM
                the Skout application that would click on his profile.
          18
03:20PM
          19
                     And did this profile -- does this profile relate to your
03:20PM
          20
                investigation on March 2020 somehow?
03:20PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
03:20PM
                     What happened with it?
          22
03:20PM
          23
                     This was the profile that contacted me in my persona of
03:20PM
               Kiana during the investigation.
          24
```

Do you recall about at what point, because you said you

03:20PM

```
posted your profile, at what point did you get this contact
03:21PM
03:21PM
           2
               from Duckfat34?
                     I believe it was on March 13th. Within 24 hours of me
03:21PM
           3
03:21PM
           4
               creating my profile of Kiana, I was contacted by DuckFat34.
03:21PM
           5
                     So your testimony is you didn't reach out to DuckFat,
03:21PM
           6
               DuckFat reached out to you first; is that correct?
                     Correct.
03:21PM
           7
               Α
03:21PM
                     Please turn to Exhibit 3 as has been previously admitted
           8
               0
03:21PM
               by stipulation, or agreement I should say, of the parties?
03:21PM
                         MS. OLSON: And could the Court please publish this?
          10
03:21PM
                         THE COURT: Yes, you may as an admitted exhibit by
          11
03:21PM
          12
               stip.
                         (Government's Exhibit 3, which was previously
03:21PM
          13
03:21PM
               stipulated into evidence, was published to the jury.)
          14
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:21PM
          15
03:21PM
          16
                     What is Exhibit 3?
                     This exhibit is the chat communication that I had with
03:21PM
          17
03:21PM
               Mr. Cummings in the persona of Kiana on the Skout platform.
          18
03:22PM
                     So could you just describe the layout of the first page
          19
03:22PM
          20
               for the jury?
03:22PM
          21
                     Sure. On the top there you see the name Duckfat34.
03:22PM
                         Below that you see the image, his picture on his
          22
03:22PM
          23
               profile of the duck in the middle.
                         On the left side is the messages that were sent by
03:22PM
          24
```

Mr. Cummings in white.

03:22PM

```
03:22PM
           1
                         On the right it will be the messages that were sent by
03:22PM
           2
               me in the persona of Kiana in blue.
                    Could you look at page 2? Could you explain why it
03:22PM
           3
               appears the last line on page 1 repeats at the top of page 2?
03:22PM
           4
03:22PM
           5
                     That's just due to the formatting of this post, this
03:23PM
           6
               exhibit.
                         The words are not repeated.
                    Going back one step, before we jump into going through
03:23PM
           7
03:23PM
               these actual messages, did you or law enforcement somehow
           8
03:23PM
               target Duckfat34 in your operation?
03:23PM
          10
               Α
                    No.
03:23PM
                    Had you heard of Duckfat34 before?
          11
03:23PM
          12
               Α
                    No.
                    Had you heard of Lyle Cummings before?
03:23PM
          13
               Q
03:23PM
          14
               Α
                    No.
                    At this point I would ask you to please read out loud all
03:23PM
          15
03:23PM
          16
               of the messages in Exhibit 3.
03:23PM
                    Sure. The first on the top of the left, Cummings, "Hi
          17
               Α
03:23PM
               Kiana. Happy Aloha Friday. Walk the shops of Wailea or out
          18
03:24PM
          19
               Lahaina."
03:24PM
          20
                         Right, Kiana, "Huh."
03:24PM
          21
                         Cummings, "Go watch the noon reflection on the ocean."
                         "Wvd."
03:24PM
               "Moon."
          22
                    Let me stop you. I'm going to stop you and ask you a few
03:24PM
          23
03:24PM
               questions as we read through these.
          24
```

What does WYD mean in your training and experience?

03:24PM

```
Training and experience, WYD would be what are you doing.
03:24PM
           1
               Α
03:24PM
           2
                    Since there's quite a few emojis in here, could you just
               Q
               explain basically to the jury, what is an emoji?
03:24PM
           3
                    An emoji would be a picture to add representative meaning
03:24PM
           4
03:24PM
           5
               that you use in text messages.
                    Could you please turn to page 2 and continue reading, and
03:24PM
           6
               no need to reread the top line which you already read.
03:24PM
           7
03:24PM
                    Correct. To the left, Cummings --
           8
03:24PM
           9
                    Could I just ask, just read the text only just so it's not
               confusing as to what's in the text and what's your commentary.
03:24PM
          10
03:25PM
                     "What kine fun you looking for?"
          11
                         "Umm okay. Just bored at my cousins in Kihei."
03:25PM
          12
                         "Like me come rescue you. Come pick you up?? Still
03:25PM
          13
03:25PM
               early can go Lahaina or out Makana. You like have fun or no
          14
               can?"
03:25PM
          15
03:25PM
          16
                         To the right in the blue, "Sry. Cousin had drama.
03:25PM
               Lame." Eye rolling emoji. "When you wake up, maybe we hang
          17
03:25PM
               out later tonight or this evening catch the sunset." Hand
          18
03:25PM
               waving emojis.
          19
03:25PM
          20
                         "Good morning LOL."
                         "Mornin."
03:25PM
          21
03:25PM
                         "Got any plans for the evening n tonight?.?"
          22
          23
                         "Not really. U?
03:25PM
                         "Nothing really. Take you catch the sunset n go by
03:25PM
          24
```

the Shops of Wailea or Lahaina.

25

03:26PM

```
"Okay. Maybe not. Guess just kick at home." Blowing
03:26PM
           1
03:26PM
           2
               wind emojis. "Couple watch a flick."
03:26PM
                         "Cool. I'm in Kihei 2nite. Bored."
           3
                         "Can I come down rescue you for a few hours?.?"
03:26PM
           4
03:26PM
           5
                         "LOL. Maybe you wanna text? This app is glitchy AF."
03:26PM
           6
                    Sorry. I'll stop you there. I'm sorry to make you say
03:26PM
               this, but what does AF stand for?
           7
03:26PM
                    The common vernacular slang for as fuck.
           8
               Α
03:26PM
           9
                    Page 4, please.
03:26PM
                    On the left, "Yeah can."
          10
               Α
                        Blue on the right. "793-4791. What's ur name?"
03:26PM
          11
03:27PM
          12
                    Now, you're acting as the role of Kiana, correct?
03:27PM
                    Yes, ma'am.
          13
               Α
03:27PM
                    Why do you give your phone number?
          14
                    In order to have a more intimate real connection with
03:27PM
          15
03:27PM
          16
               somebody as opposed to just being a bot or somebody on a chat
03:27PM
               platform, you can give them the phone number in order to have
          17
03:27PM
               more of a one-on-one conversation with them. Sometimes as well
          18
03:27PM
               the app can be glitchy.
          19
03:27PM
          20
                    And why do you ask what's your name?
03:27PM
          21
                    Because it doesn't really have a name under his profile as
03:27PM
               opposed to just Duckfat34.
          22
03:27PM
          23
                    Please turn to Exhibit 4.
                        MS. OLSON: And this has been previously agreed upon
03:27PM
          24
03:27PM
               to be admitted by the parties. If this could be please
```

```
03:27PM
           1
               published.
03:27PM
           2
                         THE COURT: Yes. If it's been admitted by
03:27PM
           3
               stipulation, you may publish when ready.
                         MS. OLSON: We also -- the parties also agreed, prior
03:27PM
           4
03:27PM
           5
               to trial and pursuant to the government's motion in limine,
               that we could hand out physical copies of Exhibit 4 to the jury
03:27PM
           6
                so that they may follow along the text conversation as its
03:28PM
           7
03:28PM
                      May we hand hard copies out to the jury now?
           8
                         THE COURT: Yes, you may.
03:28PM
           9
                         MS. OLSON: Thank you.
03:28PM
          10
03:28PM
                         (Government's Exhibit 4, which was previously
          11
               stipulated into evidence, was published to the jury.)
03:28PM
          12
                         THE COURT: As Exhibit 4 is being distributed, I will
03:28PM
          13
03:28PM
                let our jurors know as I will when I instruct you at the end of
          14
03:28PM
          15
               this case, that these transcripts have been prepared by the
03:28PM
          16
               government to aid as you listen to the recount of the exchange
03:28PM
          17
               of text messages, and you'll see later on when we get to the
03:28PM
               video evidence that the same would be true. The text messages,
          18
03:29PM
               the videos that are displayed are the actual evidence.
          19
               transcripts are not.
03:29PM
          20
03:29PM
          21
                         So if Officer Surina reads the text in a manner that
03:29PM
                is inconsistent with what you see on the text messages or if
          22
               you hear video that is inconsistent, the audio portion that is,
03:29PM
          23
03:29PM
               that is inconsistent with the transcript that you're given, it
          24
03:29PM
          25
                is your recollection of what you see and what you hear that is
```

```
03:29PM
               the actual evidence, not what is in front of you.
           1
03:29PM
           2
               BY MS. OLSON:
                     Detective Surina, can you see Exhibit 4 in front of you?
03:29PM
           3
                     Yes, ma'am.
03:29PM
           4
               Α
03:29PM
           5
                     Can you generally describe what this is.
03:29PM
           6
                     This is a printout of the text message conversation that I
               had in the persona of Kiana with Mr. Cummings.
03:29PM
           7
03:29PM
                     And could you describe the general layout, the colors and
           8
               discuss the layout of this.
03:30PM
03:30PM
          10
                     Sure. The text messages that were sent by Mr. Cummings
03:30PM
               are in orange as you see in the top left where it says,
          11
                "Speaker Cummings (808)357-3711."
03:30PM
          12
03:30PM
                         Text messages by myself in the persona of Kiana are in
          13
03:30PM
               green as when you see on the left, "Kiana (808) 793-4791."
          14
03:30PM
                         The next to the right is the date. That's the date
          15
03:30PM
          16
               the text messages were sent, and next to that is the time that
03:30PM
          17
               the text messages were sent.
03:30PM
                         To the right of that where it says "Text Message" is
          18
03:30PM
               where the content of the text message is.
          19
03:30PM
          20
                     Thank you.
03:30PM
          21
                         So I'll now ask you if you can please read all of the
```

text messages, not including the date and time. I think it

exactly what Mr. Cummings said, and then when it switches to

Kiana, if you could say Kiana, it might help the jury to follow

would be helpful if you could just say Cummings and then

03:30PM

03:31PM

03:31PM

03:31PM

22

23

24

```
03:31PM
           1
               the change in speakers a bit; but then if you could just read
03:31PM
           2
               exactly what it says, briefly describing emojis and photographs
               in the document.
03:31PM
           3
                    Yes, ma'am.
03:31PM
           4
03:31PM
           5
                         THE COURT: I just have some questions.
                                                                   The first
               text message that appears on this exhibit, Exhibit 4, is this
03:31PM
           6
               the first communication that you had with DuckFat34 since the
03:31PM
           7
03:31PM
               communications in the previous exhibit that were occurring via
           8
03:31PM
           9
                the Skout platform?
                         THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
03:31PM
          10
03:31PM
                         THE COURT: So you've now transferred your
          11
03:31PM
          12
               communications to just simple text message.
03:31PM
          13
                         THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
03:31PM
          14
                         THE COURT: Thank you.
03:31PM
          15
               BY MS. OLSON:
                     The Court brings up a very good point. If you can just
03:31PM
          16
03:31PM
               reference actually back to the last page of Exhibit 3 and then
          17
               look at the first page of Exhibit 4 before you start the
03:31PM
          18
03:31PM
               reading.
          19
03:31PM
          20
                         How much time is there between the end of the Skout
03:32PM
          21
               conversation and the beginning of the text message
               conversation? Roughly.
03:32PM
          22
03:32PM
          23
                     From 7:20, that text message conversation of 7:20 p.m.
               providing the phone number, and 7:37 the first text message was
03:32PM
          24
03:32PM
          25
               received, so approximately 17 minutes, 15 minutes.
```

```
At the top of page 1 of Exhibit 4, and I apologize if you
03:32PM
03:32PM
           2
               said this and I didn't catch it, but there's a Cummings and
03:32PM
               there's a phone number.
           3
                        What is that entry for?
03:32PM
           4
03:32PM
           5
                    That is Cummings' phone number that he used to communicate
03:32PM
           6
               via text message.
03:32PM
                    Okay. So is it correct this is the same day as the end of
           7
03:32PM
               the Skout conversation?
           8
03:32PM
           9
                    Yes, ma'am.
03:33PM
                    Okay. If you could please begin your reading and I will
          10
03:33PM
               stop you occasionally to ask you some clarifying questions.
          11
03:33PM
          12
                    From the top, "Cummings Hi Kiana my name Lyle. From Skout
03:33PM
               LOL."
          13
03:33PM
                        Kiana. Hand waving emoji. "Howzit!!!"
          14
03:33PM
                         "Cummings. "You out in Kihei?.?"
          15
03:33PM
          16
                         "Kiana: Yeah. Cruisin at my cousins place, her
03:33PM
               parents outta town."
          17
03:33PM
                         "Cummings. What time I coming pick you up? You have
          18
03:33PM
               a picture with no filter blocking your face."
          19
                         "Kiana. Yeah, but upfront I'm waaay younger. Just
03:33PM
          20
03:33PM
          21
               put a random number in my profile."
03:33PM
                         "Cummings. Like how old.. age no matter if we going
          22
          23
               out hanging out having a good time. What time you like me come
03:33PM
03:34PM
          24
               down?.?"
```

03:34PM

25

"Kiana. Cool." Blushing emoji. "Well, upfront I'm

```
14, well, I turn 14 next month, just hate stupid kids my age."
03:34PM
03:34PM
           2
                    I might stop you there.
03:34PM
                         So why do you say that?
           3
                    To inform him of my age and that as a 13-year-old,
03:34PM
           4
               Α
03:34PM
           5
               generally sometimes they like older guys. Don't like kid
03:34PM
           6
               games.
03:34PM
                    Okay. Please continue.
           7
03:34PM
                    "Cummings. I yah I'll grant you this once tonight. I'll
           8
               come pick you up."
03:34PM
           9
03:34PM
                         "Kiana: Grant me what????" Upside down emoji.
          10
03:34PM
                         "Cummings. Let me see a picture without a filter
          11
               covering your face. Hang out tonight. Come down rescue you
03:34PM
          12
               for a few hours from your cousin." The message is repeated.
03:34PM
          13
03:34PM
                    Let me stop you.
          14
03:34PM
                         Why is the message repeated exactly the same in two
          15
03:35PM
          16
               entries there?
                    I don't know.
03:35PM
               Α
          17
03:35PM
                    Continue, please.
          18
                    "Have a good weekend."
03:35PM
          19
               Α
03:35PM
          20
                         "Kiana." There's a picture image of UC, Undercover
03:35PM
          21
               Officer, Nicolai Ariga from the Maui Police Department.
03:35PM
                         "Cummings. You wanna go hang out?.? Take you to the
          22
          23
               Shops Wailea or at Lahaina. What time I can come pick you up
03:35PM
               tonight?.? Yes, no?.?"
03:35PM
          24
```

"Kiana. Maybe. Sorry -- Sry. Drama with my gf.

03:35PM

```
"Cummings. With your gf?? Let spoil you." An image
03:35PM
           1
03:35PM
           2
               of hundred dollar bills fanned out." Let me come pick you up
               take you away from the drama."
03:36PM
           3
03:36PM
                        "Kiana. Damn!! That sounds so much better than this
           4
03:36PM
           5
               stupid BS" smiley face.
03:36PM
                        "Kiana. Girlfriend drama."
           6
03:36PM
                        "Cummings. I'll be your sugar daddy. Send me couple
           7
03:36PM
               more pictures of you."
           8
                        "Kiana." Emojis of various candy, snow cone, cupcake.
03:36PM
           9
03:36PM
               "I likey. Can you send me pic 2?"
          10
03:36PM
                    Let me stop you there.
          11
                        Why do you ask Cummings to send you a picture?
03:36PM
          12
03:36PM
                    Because he asked me to send him a picture of myself and I
          13
03:36PM
               wanted to see another picture of him in order to see what he
          14
03:36PM
               really looked like as opposed to the Skout profile pictures
          15
03:36PM
          16
               that he had.
03:36PM
                    Okay. Thank you.
          17
03:37PM
                    "Cummings. Should I start to drive come down." Message
          18
03:37PM
               repeated. "Okay."
          19
03:37PM
          20
                        "Kiana." A picture of Officer Ariga.
03:37PM
          21
                        "Cummings. So am I going to see you tonight?.,
                        "Kiana. Maybe. Gotta trynna get away from my
03:37PM
          22
               girlfriend. What u got in mind."
03:37PM
          23
03:37PM
                        "Cummings. What Evers you like do. I get..." money
          24
```

symbol "...for us to have fun. What you like do?.?

03:37PM

```
"Kiana. What kinda fun you gonna do wit a 13-year-old
03:37PM
           1
03:37PM
           2
               girl? I can't go into bars."
03:37PM
           3
               Q
                    Let me stop you.
                         Why did you ask him that?
03:37PM
           4
03:37PM
           5
                     To begin to understand his intention of what he was
               Α
03:37PM
           6
               looking for.
03:37PM
           7
                    Thank you.
03:37PM
                     "Cummings. We can go to the beach n have fun our -- n
           8
03:38PM
               have our own fun. Watch the moon reflect on your body."
03:38PM
                         On the top, "Cummings. As we lay n cuddle up together
          10
03:38PM
               Lol nah jk. What Evers.
          11
                         "Kiana. Cuddles?" Laughing emoji.
03:38PM
          12
03:38PM
                         "Cummings. You burn weed?,"
          13
03:38PM
                    Let me stop you here.
          14
03:38PM
                         In your training and experience, are you able to say
          15
03:38PM
          16
               what he's referring to with weed?
03:38PM
          17
                    My training and experience for this connotation would be
03:38PM
          18
               marijuana.
03:38PM
                    Thank you.
          19
03:38PM
          20
                     "Kiana. Yeah but it puts me to" sleeping emoji.
03:38PM
          21
                         "Cummings. I'll have some if you like." Wind blowing
03:38PM
          22
               emoji.
                    If I may stop you again.
03:38PM
          23
03:38PM
                         In your training and experience, in the context of
          24
```

this conversation, what do you think that blowing emoji is?

03:38PM

```
03:39PM
                     From my training and experience, that would be a smoking
           1
03:39PM
           2
                emoji reference to smoking marijuana.
                     I'd like to talk a little bit more about your training and
03:39PM
           3
                experience here going back to how you said you have significant
03:39PM
           4
03:39PM
           5
                training and experience in child exploitation cases.
                         Why does Mr. Cummings offer her marijuana at this
03:39PM
           6
               point in your training and experience?
03:39PM
           7
03:39PM
                     In order to persuade and to coax, and to entice her to
           8
03:39PM
                gain her favor.
03:39PM
                     Is that something that's common in your experience in
          10
03:39PM
                investigating child exploitation cases?
          11
03:39PM
          12
               Α
                     Yes.
                     Can you expand a little bit on that?
03:39PM
          13
03:39PM
                     I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
          14
               Α
                     Could you expand a little bit on that?
03:39PM
          15
               Q
03:39PM
          16
                    On which part?
03:39PM
                     How it's common in child exploitation cases to offer
          17
03:39PM
               marijuana or other drugs?
          18
03:39PM
                     That would be something that would be common in that for
          19
03:39PM
          20
                an adult to offer various drugs to minors in order to gain
03:40PM
          21
                favor, to groom, to manipulate, to induce, to coax them.
03:40PM
          22
                     Thank you.
                         Please continue reading.
03:40PM
          23
03:40PM
                     "Cummings. So should I come down or you can't come out if
          24
```

I come down?.? Lol why you don't answer?"

03:40PM

```
03:40PM
                         "Kiana. My girlfriend is over rn. Watchin a movie."
           1
03:40PM
           2
                    Let me stop you.
               Q
03:40PM
                         So in this point in the conversation DuckFat34 we'll
           3
03:40PM
               say, has asked you repeatedly to meet in person.
           4
03:40PM
           5
                         Why are you not agreeing at this point to meet in
03:40PM
           6
               person?
03:40PM
                    I'm still understanding his intent and still building a
           7
03:40PM
               rapport with him.
           8
03:40PM
           9
               0
                    Thank you.
03:41PM
                         Please continue.
          10
                     "My girlfriend is over rn. Watchin a movie."
03:41PM
          11
               Α
                         "Cummings. Send a pic of you two."
03:41PM
          12
03:41PM
                         "Kiana. You haven't even sent me one pic yet."
          13
03:41PM
                    Can I ask you, why did you say that?
          14
03:41PM
                    Because he hasn't sent me a picture of himself and I've
          15
03:41PM
          16
               sent two pictures of Kiana.
03:41PM
          17
               Q
                    Okay.
03:41PM
                     "Cummings." Then picture of him from his Skout profile.
          18
03:41PM
                "Cummings. My profile picture.
          19
03:41PM
          20
                         The next image on the top is stacks of $100 bills.
03:41PM
          21
                         "Cummings. Is your gf going home soon?.?"
03:41PM
                         "Kiana. I already saw the profile pic." Money
          22
          23
                         "How can I get one of those stacks?"
03:42PM
               emojis.
03:42PM
                         "Cummings. When you ride with me. Is tonight gonna
          24
```

happen for us or just talk."

03:42PM

```
"Kiana. What you gonna do. We."
03:42PM
           1
03:42PM
           2
                         "Cummings. Come down pick you up go by the beach,
               listen music talk n hang out for a few hours.
03:42PM
           3
03:42PM
                         "Kiana. So just talk wit you and I get a stack?"
           4
                         "Cummings." Few" hundred emojis. You know you not
03:42PM
           5
03:42PM
           6
               going, yes or no or we just do tomorrow either Shops of Wailea,
               outlets in Lahaina or Victoria Secret."
03:42PM
           7
03:42PM
                         "What, I not going." "Kiana. U didn't even send me a
           8
03:43PM
           9
               pic yet."
03:43PM
                         "Cummings. What pic you like?"
          10
                         "Kiana. Whatever."
03:43PM
          11
03:43PM
          12
                    Let me stop you there.
03:43PM
                        Why did you say that, because he did send you a
          13
03:43PM
               picture? Why did you say you didn't send me one when he
          14
03:43PM
               already did?
          15
                    The picture that he had sent was the same one that had
03:43PM
          16
03:43PM
               been in the Skout profile and the other pictures were just of
          17
03:43PM
               money. They weren't of what he represented to be him.
          18
03:43PM
                    So you were trying to get a picture that was different
          19
03:43PM
          20
               from the profile picture?
03:43PM
          21
               Α
                    Yes.
03:43PM
          22
               Q
                    Okay.
                     "Cummings. You not going come with me.. you just talking
03:43PM
          23
03:43PM
               like you like go. Lol you want me come get you tonight??
          24
03:43PM
          25
                         "Kiana. Pic of u not from profile."
```

```
"Cummings. Good night."
03:43PM
           1
03:43PM
           2
                         "Kiana. I not playin games. Why can't you just send
03:44PM
                        all is former profile."
           3
               a pic..
03:44PM
                         "Cummings. I know more any."
           4
                         "Kiana. You like see pics of me but you don't have
03:44PM
           5
                       Upside down emoji. Crying emoji.
03:44PM
           6
               any??"
03:44PM
                    Let me stop you here.
           7
03:44PM
           8
                         Could you just note the date and time of the next
03:44PM
           9
               entry?
03:44PM
                    Next entry is at 11:01 a.m. the following morning. The
          10
03:44PM
               last one ended around midnight.
          11
                    How many days -- what's the -- in the next entry, how many
03:44PM
          12
03:44PM
               days have you been chatting already?
          13
03:44PM
                    From the initial contact on the 13th through 14th at 2:53.
          14
03:44PM
                    So this was the beginning of the third day; is that right?
          15
               Q
03:44PM
          16
               Α
                    Correct.
03:44PM
                    Okay.
          17
               Q
03:44PM
                     "Cummings. Good morning."
          18
               Α
                         "Kiana." Waving emoji. Yawning emoji.
03:45PM
          19
03:45PM
          20
                         "Cummings. You still sleeping."
03:45PM
          21
                    Let me stop you again so I can ask you a question.
               Q
03:45PM
                         Why did you wait for Cummings to reach out to you the
          22
          23
               next morning? Why didn't you initiate the conversation on
03:45PM
03:45PM
          24
               March 15th?
03:45PM
          25
                    Didn't have a specific reason in the morning time. He's
```

```
03:45PM
               the one that just had initiated a conversation.
03:45PM
           2
                    Okay. Continue.
               Q
                     "Cummings: You still sleeping."
03:45PM
           3
                         "Kiana. Jus wakin."
03:45PM
           4
03:45PM
           5
                         "Cummings. You have any plans for today??"
03:45PM
                         "Kiana: Dunno yet. Cousin just got back .. she kinda
           6
03:45PM
               get in irraz already."
           7
03:45PM
                    Can I stop you?
           8
03:45PM
           9
                         What does irraz mean? Why does it say that?
03:45PM
                     Irraz would be slang for irritated.
          10
               Α
                    Thank you.
03:45PM
          11
               Q
                     "Cummings. Can you get away.. let me take you shops of
03:45PM
          12
03:45PM
               Wailea couple hours or go by the beach."
          13
03:46PM
                         "Kiana. Dunno yet. She all up in my bizness -- she
          14
03:46PM
               all up in bizness rn."
          15
03:46PM
          16
                         Page 7 the top, "Cummings. Wanna go hang out
               .. couple hours. Okay babes lmk."
03:46PM
          17
03:46PM
                    What does lmk mean?
          18
               Q
03:46PM
                    My training and experience, that would be let me know.
          19
               Α
03:46PM
          20
                    Okay.
               0
03:46PM
          21
                             Brah. So such stupid shit." Angry emoji. "I
03:46PM
               want to go beach and cousin just fckin watching movies."
          22
          23
                         "Cummings. Well let me come get you n disappear for a
03:46PM
03:46PM
          24
               few hours. Let's go buy you a..." bikini emoji "...n go
03:46PM
          25
               beach."
```

```
03:46PM
           1
                        "Kiana." Iirrrrraaaaaazzzzzzzzz" scorpion emoji.
                                                                             '' I
03:46PM
           2
               wish."
03:46PM
                        "Cummings. Babes want me come get you."
           3
03:47PM
                        "Kiana. She's cool and all. Like my hanai sister but
           4
03:47PM
           5
               she's hella boring."
                        "Cummings. Let's go have our own fun n you can go
03:47PM
           6
               back be boring later."
03:47PM
           7
03:47PM
           8
                        "Kiana. Can't just skip on obv kine. She's all up in
03:47PM
           9
               my biz cause she knows what I'm like..lol." Devil emojis.
               "She's only 17, but she watch ova me more than my moms."
03:47PM
          10
03:47PM
                        "Cummings. We should just go for a little while."
          11
                        "Kiana. Can later prolly."
03:47PM
          12
03:47PM
                        "Cummings. Yeah lmk. Give me at least 30/45 min
          13
               early so I can get to Kihei. I stay up country."
03:47PM
          14
03:48PM
                        "Kiana. Kk."
          15
03:48PM
          16
                        "Cummings. We can go do what Evers you like n go take
03:48PM
               you shopping. What you think you want to go do?.?"
          17
03:48PM
                        The top, "Kiana" page 8. "Why you really want to buy
          18
03:48PM
               me..." swimming suit emoji and dress emoji. "Just be real.
          19
03:48PM
          20
               Hate games dat HS boys play."
03:48PM
          21
                    What does HS stand for? What were you trying to get at
03:48PM
          22
               there?
                    HS would stand for high school.
03:48PM
          23
03:48PM
                        "Cummings. We not playing games .. babes. I'll spoil
          24
               you if you wanna hang with me. You just be real too. What we
```

03:48PM

```
going get be between us .. no one need to know where or how you
03:48PM
           1
03:48PM
           2
               being spoiled --
03:48PM
           3
                     Let me stop you here for a second.
03:49PM
                         On that last entry from Cummings, the last message, in
           4
03:49PM
           5
                your training and experience, why does he say that?
                     My training and experience, why he's saying "not playing
03:49PM
           6
03:49PM
               games," meaning that his intentions are real and that he wanted
           7
03:49PM
               to spoil me and hang with me; that it would just be between us.
           8
03:49PM
           9
               It would be secretive in nature and nobody else would need to
03:49PM
               know how she would be getting spoiled and who she would be
          10
03:49PM
               getting spoiled by.
          11
                     In your training and experience, in a child exploitation
03:49PM
          12
03:49PM
               case, why would he want to keep it secret?
          13
03:49PM
                     Because he realizes what he is doing is immoral and
          14
03:49PM
          15
                illegal.
03:49PM
          16
                     Why?
                     And wrong. Because he is an adult and she is 13. Kiana
03:49PM
          17
               Α
03:49PM
               is a 13-year-old and she's -- correct. In the context as well
          18
03:49PM
               of being spoiled, buying things, providing marijuana would be
          19
03:50PM
          20
               another coaxing, inducing and grooming of a minor.
                     Thank you.
03:50PM
          21
               Q
03:50PM
                     Kiana --
          22
          23
                         THE COURT: Before you continue, Officer, the last
03:50PM
03:50PM
               entry that you read was not captured by the record. Counsel
          24
```

interrupted you before you finished reading that entry, so you

03:50PM

```
03:50PM
               might want to re-read it just so the record is complete.
03:50PM
           2
                        THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
03:50PM
           3
                        "What we get going be between us. No one need to know
03:50PM
               where or how you being spoiled m taken cared of."
           4
03:50PM
           5
                        "Kiana. I am being real... dats why I want to know,
               not anyone else, lol. Jus saying cus I can't jus break out
03:50PM
           6
03:50PM
               wheneva.. my cousins parents come back tomorrow."
           7
03:50PM
           8
                        "Cummings. Well when ever you can we go do things.
03:50PM
           9
               I'm down for what Evers you like n when you like go. Look like
03:51PM
               spring break going go on all month for you. Where you go high
          10
               school?.?"
03:51PM
          11
                        "Kiana. Hahah right?" Zombie emojis. Just started
03:51PM
          12
03:51PM
               at Baldwin."
          13
03:51PM
                    Why do you say he just started at Baldwin?
          14
03:51PM
                    Like I just began going to school, started freshman year
          15
03:51PM
          16
               at Baldwin is a high school.
03:51PM
          17
                        "Cummings. Fuck Baldwin lol. Send me a picture of
03:51PM
               you laying around bored. Wyd."
          18
03:51PM
          19
                        "Kiana. Fuck Baldwin??.?.? Why dat?"
03:51PM
          20
                         "Cummings. Lol. Maui high is our island school.
               Babes send me a picture of you laying around being bored."
03:51PM
          21
03:51PM
                        "Kiana. Why that. You havnt even sent me one pic
          22
          23
               vet."
03:52PM
03:52PM
                         "Cummings," the top page 9, "Send me then I'll send
          24
```

03:52PM

25

you."

```
03:52PM
           1
                         "Kiana. I do love the..." money emoji "...pic tho.
03:52PM
           2
               You send a pic wit peace sign and I'll send u one."
03:52PM
           3
                    Let me stop you there.
03:52PM
                         Why do you specifically ask for a peace sign picture?
           4
03:52PM
           5
                     It's something that he would actually send to know he
               Α
03:52PM
           6
               would be actually real.
03:52PM
                    Thank you.
           7
               Q
03:52PM
                     "Cummings: It's not sending the pictures.
           8
               Α
                         "Kiana. ?"
03:52PM
           9
03:52PM
                         "Cummings. Trying to send you picture. It won't go
          10
               thru."
03:52PM
          11
                         "Kiana. Omg." Eye roll emoji."
03:52PM
          12
03:52PM
                         "Cummings." Image of -- purported to be Cummings with
          13
03:53PM
               two fingers up.
          14
03:53PM
                    Let me ask you a question about that.
          15
03:53PM
          16
                         What did you interpret those two fingers to be in the
               context of this conversation?
03:53PM
          17
03:53PM
                    Peace sign.
          18
               Α
03:53PM
                    Thanks.
          19
               0
03:53PM
          20
                     "Kiana." Smiley face. "K.. hold on."
                         "Cummings. Send me a picture of you laying in your
03:53PM
          21
03:53PM
               booty shorts bored."
          22
                         "Kiana." An image of Maui Police Department Officer
03:53PM
          23
03:53PM
               Ariga with two fingers raised in a peace sign."
          24
```

Page 10. "Cummings. Still bored."

03:53PM

```
03:53PM
           1
                        "Kiana. Omg I not wearing booty shorts. Yeah just
03:53PM
           2
               chilling with cousin and her gf."
                        "Cummings. Show me what you got on. Your cousin is a
03:53PM
           3
03:53PM
               guy or girl?.?"
           4
03:53PM
           5
                        "Kiana. Omg. Brah why you being pushy wit da pics?"
03:54PM
           6
                        "Kiana. Girl."
03:54PM
           7
                        "Cummings. Well you no let me see -- let me come see
03:54PM
           8
               you. Sorry."
03:54PM
           9
                                 I cannot help rn." Eye rolling emoji.
03:54PM
                    What does rn stand for?
          10
03:54PM
                    Right now.
          11
                        "Cummings. You can by sending me pic." Laughing
03:54PM
          12
03:54PM
          13
               emoji.
03:54PM
          14
                        "Kiana. Eye rolling emojis. "Lol. Wyd?"
03:54PM
          15
                        "Cummings. Nothing watching TV n" wind emojis.
                        "Kiana. Cool. So how you makin all dat" money
03:54PM
          16
03:54PM
          17
               emojis.
03:54PM
          18
                        "Cummings. Work Monday through Friday single, no
               bills."
03:54PM
          19
03:54PM
          20
                        "Kiana. Lol. You look flashy tho.. hustlin."
03:55PM
          21
               Champagne emoji, plane emoji, diamond emoji. "Lol. I like
03:55PM
          22
               that."
                        Page 11 the top. "Cummings. Just came back from
03:55PM
          23
03:55PM
          24
               Vegas."
```

"Kiana. Brah I want to go so bad. Nevah been."

03:55PM

```
"Cummings. I'm ready for go back. I stay on the
03:55PM
           1
03:55PM
           2
               Vegas strip. Planet Hollywood has its own mall in it."
03:55PM
                        "Kiana." Hand raising emojis and airplane emojis.
           3
03:55PM
                        "Cummings. Lol you can't even cruise couple hours yet
           4
03:55PM
           5
               you like go Vegas."
                        "Kiana. Lol. I can 18er on when cousin goes to her
03:55PM
           6
03:55PM
               BF's place. We going down beach now."
           7
                        "Cummings. Okay."
03:55PM
           8
03:56PM
           9
                        "Kiana. How old you nyway?"
                        "Cummings. 31."
03:56PM
          10
                        "Kiana. Cool."
03:56PM
          11
                        "Cummings. You okay with it."
03:56PM
          12
03:56PM
                        "Kiana. Yeah. I like older guys duh.." eye rolling
          13
               emoji, laughing emoji. "U okay wit me being 13?"
03:56PM
          14
03:56PM
                    Let me ask a question here.
          15
03:56PM
          16
                        Why did you ask that?
03:56PM
                    He had told me his age. I reaffirmed my age as well so he
          17
03:56PM
               understood my age as being 13, reiterated that point.
          18
03:56PM
                    Thank you.
          19
               0
03:56PM
          20
                    "Cummings. Ok.. so long your okay with me."
03:56PM
          21
                        "Kiana. Yeah yeah. So what you looking 4 do wit me
03:56PM
               bein 13? I can't go bars."
          22
03:56PM
          23
                    Let me stop you there.
03:56PM
                        Why did you say that?
          24
```

Looking for understanding what his intentions were to do

03:56PM

```
03:56PM
           1
               with a 13-year-old.
                         Page 12 at the top. "Cummings. Walk around the shops
03:57PM
           2
03:57PM
               Wailea holding your hand ... taking you to the beach n sleeping
           3
               under the stars waking up to you .. renting hotel rooms during
03:57PM
           4
03:57PM
           5
               the weekends spoiling you .. late nights watching movies .. and
               what ever you like do." Message is repeated.
03:57PM
           6
                         "What you want me to do with you.?." The message is
03:57PM
           7
03:57PM
               repeated from earlier.
           8
03:57PM
           9
                         "Kiana. --
                     I'm sorry. Excuse me.
03:57PM
          10
03:57PM
          11
               Α
                    Sure.
                    If I could stop you there.
03:57PM
          12
03:57PM
                         In your training and experience, why is DuckFat34
          13
03:57PM
               saying that last entry there?
          14
03:57PM
                    Regarding the walking around Shops of Wailea holding your
          15
03:58PM
          16
               hand?
03:58PM
                    Yes.
          17
               Q
03:58PM
                    At that point he is, with a combination of pictures of
          18
03:58PM
               money, offering marijuana, going to the Shops of Wailea, which
          19
03:58PM
          20
               is a high-end shopping mall in Wailea; Gucci, Tiffany, Prada,
03:58PM
          21
               those brands, taking me to hotel rooms, from my training and
03:58PM
               experience, that is inducing, coaxing or grooming Kiana towards
          22
          23
03:58PM
               having sexual acts.
03:58PM
                     Thank you. Please continue.
          24
```

"Kiana. So you want to like be my BF? Keep it in the

03:58PM

```
03:58PM
               friend zone?"
           1
03:58PM
           2
                    Let me ask you, what does BF stand for?
03:58PM
           3
               Α
                    Boyfriend.
                         "Cummings. What you want?.?" The message is repeated
03:58PM
           4
03:58PM
           5
               twice.
03:58PM
                    Again, do you know why some of these messages are just
           6
03:58PM
               repeated on here?
           7
03:58PM
                    I don't. They were sent to me. This is how it was sent.
           8
03:59PM
           9
                         "So I don't expect to much or do to much n disrespect
03:59PM
               you."
          10
03:59PM
                         "Kiana. I like have fun and like guys who keep it
          11
               100. Sry."
03:59PM
          12
03:59PM
          13
                         "Cummings. For sure we going have fun" blushing
03:59PM
          14
               emoji.
03:59PM
                         "Kiana. Sry but can't be having a 31yo full time bf."
          15
03:59PM
          16
                         "Cummings. Hopefully we can. Start from tonight."
                        Page 13 top, "Kiana. Sry my phone glitching up."
03:59PM
          17
03:59PM
                         "Cummings. On the down low can. You still down the
          18
               beach."
03:59PM
          19
                         "Kiana. What you want to do for fun then? We walkin
03:59PM
          20
03:59PM
          21
               back up.
03:59PM
                         "Cummings. Eat your pussy." The message is repeated.
          22
04:00PM
          23
               "Send me a picture of you n the sunset.
04:00PM
                    Let me stop you here.
          24
04:00PM
          25
                        Why do you think Cummings says those entries at this
```

```
point in the conversation in your training and experience?
04:00PM
04:00PM
           2
                     He had been building up with sending pictures of money,
04:00PM
           3
               marijuana -- offering marijuana, take me shopping, then once
04:00PM
                again inducing and grooming me to the point of now breaking
           4
04:00PM
           5
                down my natural boundaries of Kiana and now wanting to have
                sexual contact with her.
04:00PM
           6
04:00PM
                     When you say "me," you mean --
           7
04:00PM
                     Kiana.
           8
               Α
04:00PM
           9
                     Kiana.
04:00PM
          10
               Α
                     Right.
04:00PM
                     Okay. Please continue.
          11
04:00PM
          12
                     "Kiana. We walkin back to her house already. Kiana.
04:00PM
               good at that?" Tongue emoji, blushing emoji.
          13
04:00PM
                         "Cummings. You didn't take a picture down by the
          14
04:01PM
          15
               beach.
                        Wyd."
                         "Kiana. K. Hold on."
04:01PM
          16
04:01PM
          17
                         "Cummings. You gonna find out" laughing emoji.
04:01PM
               Message is repeated twice.
          18
04:01PM
                     Let me just stop you.
          19
04:01PM
          20
                         When you said "U good at that" and there's the two
04:01PM
          21
                emojis, what did you mean by that?
04:01PM
                     "U good at that" regarding his message "Eat your pussy."
          22
04:01PM
          23
                     Okay.
04:01PM
                     "You gonna find out."
          24
               Α
04:01PM
          25
                         Kiana, next down, blushing emoji, upside down face
```

```
emoji, "I like that."
04:01PM
           1
04:01PM
           2
                        "Cummings. Let gonna let me shave you first."
04:01PM
                        "Kiana. Lol. Don't get much hair anyway. Haha."
           3
04:01PM
                    Question, what kind of hair are you talking about there?
           4
               Q
04:01PM
           5
               Α
                    Pubic hair.
04:01PM
           6
                    Thanks.
               Q
04:01PM
                    "Cummings. You going let me -- you going to let me."
           7
               Α
04:01PM
           8
                        "Kiana. Hapa Japanese."
04:02PM
           9
                        "Cummings. Any guy eat you yet?"
04:02PM
                        "Kiana. My ex bf tried. He was horrors tho," eye
          10
04:02PM
               rolling emoji.
          11
                        "Cummings. I'm gonna eat you till you cum a few times
04:02PM
          12
04:02PM
               on my face babes. Get your pussy so wet."
          13
04:02PM
          14
                        "Kiana. Lol make it rain?" Water splashing emojis.
04:02PM
                        "Kiana. Lol.
          15
04:02PM
          16
                        "Cummings. Have you slowly sat on me taking me in you
               slowly. You must be so tight you going to squirt when I make
04:02PM
          17
04:02PM
               you cum. Can't see with the light in the back."
          18
04:02PM
          19
                        "Kiana" blank emoji -- blank message. "Lol. Just
04:02PM
          20
               with my exbf. He wasn't dat big." Eggplant emoji, eye rolling
               emoji.
04:02PM
          21
04:03PM
                        "Cummings. Your cousin going to leave soon?.? I'm
          22
04:03PM
          23
               going to head down.
04:03PM
          24
                        "Kiana. Can you make it rain..." money emojis "...all
               over my body? Lol."
04:03PM
          25
```

```
"Cummings. Jump in the shower I'm gonna head down
04:03PM
           1
04:03PM
           2
               pick you up .. take a few pic in the shower for me." Hands
04:03PM
           3
               praying emoji, blushing emoji, kissing emoji.
04:03PM
                        Page 15 the top. "Cummings. Yes I'll bring you some
           4
04:03PM
           5
               for -- I'll bring some for you tonight."
04:03PM
                        "Kiana" blushing emojis.
           6
04:03PM
                        "Cummings. Or make a video. You be ready by 7:45.?."
           7
04:03PM
                        "Kiana. My cousin still home.. I gotta make n excuse
           8
04:03PM
           9
               to leave. We stay off Kilohana."
04:03PM
                    Question here. Is this the first time you give him a
          10
04:04PM
               location?
          11
04:04PM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
04:04PM
                    Why do you give him this location?
          13
04:04PM
                    That would be the area that was going to be predetermined
          14
04:04PM
          15
               by law enforcement officers to meet up with DuckFat, Lyle
               Cummings, in the situation.
04:04PM
          16
04:04PM
          17
                        "Cummings. You gotta run store get pads lol. By the
04:04PM
               fire station."
          18
                         "Kiana." Laughing emoji. "Yeah jus down from there.
04:04PM
          19
04:04PM
          20
               U got condoms? I can meet u Kilohana Park."
04:04PM
          21
                        "Cummings: Ok 7:45?.?"
04:04PM
                        "Kiana. Yah, can."
          22
04:04PM
          23
                        "Cummings. Okay see you soon."
04:04PM
                        "Kiana. Kk."
          24
04:04PM
          25
                        "Cummings. You gonna shower n take me a picture or
```

```
04:04PM
               video."
           1
04:04PM
           2
                         "Kiana. I stay tryin to get away from my cousin."
04:05PM
                         Page 16 the top. "Kiana." Picture of UC Ariga with
           3
04:05PM
               pink glasses. "I gonna leave now... where you stay."
           4
04:05PM
           5
                         "Cummings. Coming. Almost passing Puunene."
04:05PM
                    What's that word there?
           6
               0
04:05PM
                    Puunene is an area on Maui, central Maui.
           7
               Α
                         "Kiana. Ok."
04:05PM
           8
04:05PM
           9
                         "Cummings. I like that last picture .. wish you
04:05PM
               wouldn't cover your beautiful face are you wearing that
          10
04:05PM
               tonight?"
          11
04:05PM
          12
                         "Kiana. Lol. ty... kinda self conscious bout my
04:05PM
               skin.."
          13
04:05PM
                    What does ty mean?
          14
04:05PM
          15
                    Thank you.
               Α
04:05PM
          16
                         "No. Wearing pink hoodie."
04:05PM
                         "Cummings. Ok no panties?"
          17
04:06PM
                         "Kiana. Hahahha. I get thong" smiley.
          18
04:06PM
                         "Kiana. There's a weirdo at the dog park... I'mm
          19
04:06PM
          20
               walk down Kilohana to the parking lot across Sidewalks."
04:06PM
          21
                    Let me stop you there.
04:06PM
                         What's Sidewalks?
          22
04:06PM
          23
                    Sidewalks is an area near the entrance of Keawakapu Beach
04:06PM
               Park, or Keawakapu Beach.
          24
04:06PM
          25
                    Why did you change or be more specific about the location
```

```
at this time?
04:06PM
           1
04:06PM
           2
                    For logistical or strategical purposes, the officers
04:06PM
           3
               decided to change the location down the road shortly to the
04:06PM
               area of the Kilohana parking lot near the area of South Kihei
           4
04:06PM
           5
               Road.
04:06PM
                        "Cummings. Ok.
           6
04:06PM
           7
                        "Kiana. What kinda car u got?"
04:06PM
           8
                        "Cummings: Toy truck."
04:06PM
           9
                        "Kiana. Ok. U wanna walk over to the beach?"
04:06PM
                        "Cummings. Let's go drive to a spot by the beach."
          10
04:07PM
                        "Kiana. Ok, you don't want to cruise Keawakapu?"
          11
04:07PM
          12
                        "Cummings. The gate not going close."
04:07PM
                        "Kiana. Oh. I dunno. Ok den. Yeah, think it gonna
          13
04:07PM
                       Can park on the street tho."
          14
               close.
04:07PM
                        "Cummings. Just getting into Kihei."
          15
04:07PM
          16
                        "Kiana. Ok. I stay by entrance to Sidewalks. We can
               walk down beach from there."
04:07PM
          17
04:07PM
                        "Cummings. I no like leave my truck there."
          18
04:07PM
                        "Kiana. Can park on the street. We can just cruise
          19
04:07PM
          20
               beach for a little bit. What color your truck? Did you just
04:07PM
          21
               pass me?"
04:07PM
                        "Cummings. Where you. Come jump in. Hurry up."
          22
04:07PM
          23
                        "Kiana. Come here."
04:07PM
                        Page 18. "Cummings. Cross the street now."
          24
04:08PM
          25
                        Then "Kiana," test messages repeated multiple times.
```

```
04:08PM
           1
                    What's the significance of those last messages saying
04:08PM
           2
                "test," "test"?
04:08PM
                    At that point I was informed by surveillance officers and
           3
               other officers during the investigation that Mr. Cummings had
04:08PM
           4
04:08PM
           5
               arrived at the spot, the area of Kilohana, South Kihei Road,
04:08PM
               and he was arrested at that point. The test text messages were
           6
04:08PM
               sent by me in order to confirm his mobile device that he was
           7
04:08PM
               using to send the text messages.
           8
04:08PM
           9
                    Is that a common practice in these type of operations?
04:08PM
                    Yes, ma'am.
          10
04:08PM
                     I'm sorry. What's the purpose of it again?
          11
04:08PM
          12
                     In order to confirm and locate that phone that he was
04:08PM
               using to communicate with me during this -- our chats.
          13
04:08PM
                    And is this the end of your exchange of messages with
          14
04:09PM
               DuckFat34?
          15
04:09PM
          16
                    Yes, ma'am.
04:09PM
                    Are you aware of -- let me ask it this way: In the --
          17
04:09PM
                         THE COURT: Before you ask the next question, would
          18
04:09PM
               you please retrieve Exhibit 4, copies that have been
          19
04:09PM
          20
               distributed to the jurors? Once that has been completed, you
04:09PM
          21
               may continue your examination.
04:09PM
                         MS. OLSON: Let the record reflect the handout of
          22
          23
04:10PM
               Exhibit 4 has been collected from the jury.
04:10PM
          24
                         THE COURT: Thank you.
04:10PM
          25
               BY MS. OLSON:
```

```
04:10PM
                     Just a couple more final questions.
04:10PM
           2
                         When you were exchanging messages with, say, DuckFat34
04:10PM
           3
               on Skout, what type of device or electronics were you using?
04:10PM
                     I was using an iPad.
           4
04:10PM
           5
                     And how about for the text messaging?
04:10PM
            6
                     I was using a cellphone platform often used on the
04:10PM
           7
               computer.
04:10PM
                    And towards the end of this text message conversation or
           8
04:10PM
                thereafter, were you communicating with someone else?
04:10PM
          10
               Α
                     No.
04:10PM
                         I'm sorry. What was that?
          11
04:10PM
          12
                     Were you communicating with someone else?
04:10PM
                     During -- can you repeat the whole question?
          13
               Α
04:10PM
          14
                     Sure. Sorry.
04:10PM
                         Towards the end of this conversation, were you
          15
04:10PM
          16
                communicating with your fellow law enforcement officers?
04:11PM
               Α
                     Yes.
          17
04:11PM
                     Could you describe that?
          18
04:11PM
                     During the time when we were on these operations, we were
          19
04:11PM
          20
                in a room where the communication amongst the surveillance
04:11PM
          21
                officers, amongst the arrest officers --
04:11PM
                         THE COURT REPORTER: You're going to need to slow
          22
          23
04:11PM
               down.
04:11PM
                                       Sorry. Apologize.
          24
                         THE WITNESS:
                         During these operations we are in a large classroom,
04:11PM
          25
```

```
if you will, at the Maui Police Department Kihei station where
04:11PM
04:11PM
           2
               we communicate with the surveillance officers and the arrest
04:11PM
           3
               team, and all marry together to -- work together to arrest --
04:11PM
               in this case arrest, make the arrest.
           4
04:11PM
           5
                    Were you -- okay. I think that's clear.
04:11PM
           6
                         MS. OLSON: I have no more questions at this time.
04:11PM
               Thank you very much, Detective Surina.
           7
04:12PM
           8
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, cross-examination when you're
04:12PM
           9
               ready.
04:12PM
                         MR. MOTTL: Your Honor, there's a fair amount to
          10
04:12PM
               digest here. Is the Court planning to adjourn at 4:30? I can
          11
04:12PM
          12
               start. I would rather just continue through in a single -- so
04:12PM
               could we adjourn for the day?
          13
04:12PM
                         THE COURT: No.
          14
04:12PM
                         MR. MOTTL: Otherwise, if the Court wants to make use
          15
04:12PM
          16
               of the time, I can proceed.
04:12PM
          17
                         THE COURT: I wouldn't be asking you to proceed if I
04:12PM
               didn't want to use the time. We've got 20 more minutes. Let's
          18
04:12PM
          19
               go.
04:12PM
          20
                        MR. MOTTL: That's true. Okay. Thank you.
04:12PM
          21
                                       CROSS-EXAMINATION
04:12PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          22
                    Good afternoon.
04:12PM
          23
04:12PM
                    Good afternoon.
          24
               Α
04:12PM
                    Is it sergeant or --
```

```
Yes, sir.
04:12PM
           1
               Α
04:12PM
           2
               Q
                     Sergeant.
04:13PM
           3
                         Sergeant, you mentioned that you underwent training,
               different kinds of training during your time as a police
04:13PM
           4
04:13PM
           5
               officer. Now you spoke -- referred to Washington; is that
04:13PM
           6
               correct? Washington state, correct?
04:13PM
                     Washington State Patrol Missing and Exploited Children
           7
04:13PM
           8
               Task Force.
04:13PM
           9
                    And was that just for training or was that before you
               began your time at Maui Police Department?
04:13PM
          10
04:13PM
                     That was during my time at the police department when I
          11
04:13PM
          12
               was a detective in the Criminal Investigation Division.
04:13PM
                     So you basically receive an education or undergo training
          13
04:13PM
                in that particular area?
          14
04:13PM
                    No, sir. I received mentoring and training from the
          15
04:13PM
          16
               Washington State Patrol when they first assisted with
04:14PM
          17
               implementation of the Operation Keiki Shield, as well as when I
04:14PM
               worked as a chatter with the Washington State Patrol in one of
          18
04:14PM
               their operations that are nicknamed for the Washington state
          19
04:14PM
          20
               called Net Nanny.
04:14PM
          21
                     So you worked there and then you applied -- a position
                opened at the Maui Police Department and you --
04:14PM
          22
                    No, sir. This was in 2019.
04:14PM
          23
                    Was the operation in Washington similar to Operation Keiki
04:14PM
          24
```

04:14PM

25

Shield?

```
04:14PM
           1
               Α
                     The Operation Keiki Shield was modeled after Operation Net
04:14PM
           2
               Nanny, which is one of the most successful child enticement
04:14PM
           3
               operations in the nation, and they teach classes at the Crimes
04:14PM
               Against Children Conference.
           4
04:14PM
           5
                         THE COURT REPORTER: Okay. You need to slow down.
04:14PM
           6
                         THE WITNESS: I apologize. I'm sorry. I was on a
04:14PM
           7
               roll. I'm sorry.
04:14PM
           8
                         Operation Keiki Shield was modeled after Operation Net
04:14PM
           9
               Nanny, which is one of the most successful child enticement
               operations conducted in the nation.
04:15PM
          10
04:15PM
                         The officers from the Washington State Patrol often
          11
04:15PM
          12
               teach at the Crimes Against Children Conferences that are held
04:15PM
          13
               yearly.
04:15PM
          14
                    Thank you.
04:15PM
                         Now, was the operation successful when you -- most
          15
04:15PM
          16
               successful -- a very successful one in this country, similar to
               the operation here structurally?
04:15PM
          17
04:15PM
                    Yes, sir.
          18
               Α
04:15PM
                    And this is a -- you have the Maui Police Department,
          19
04:15PM
          20
               correct, and then there were individuals from the Public Safety
04:15PM
          21
               Investigations Division?
04:15PM
                     From the -- correct, from the attorney general's office,
          22
          23
04:15PM
               as well as various federal partners.
                    Attorney general of the United States, correct?
04:15PM
          24
```

Yes, from the State of Hawaii.

04:15PM

```
04:15PM
           1
                    You mentioned there was state participation also? And I'm
04:16PM
           2
               talking about Maui, Operation Keiki Shield.
04:16PM
           3
                    Yes. We hosted the operation under the Hawaii Internet
04:16PM
           4
               Crimes Against Children Task Force, which is the attorney
04:16PM
           5
               general's office.
                    Now, the task force, Hawaii task force to protect children
04:16PM
           6
04:16PM
                from various types of crimes, was that exclusively over the
           7
04:16PM
               internet or internet crime?
           8
04:16PM
           9
                    Hawaii internet is part of it. Yeah, that's the online
               part of it.
04:16PM
          10
04:16PM
                    You speak very quickly, and I don't always pick things up.
          11
04:16PM
          12
               Thank you.
04:16PM
                         Was the focus primarily on having a chatter both at
          13
04:16PM
               the Hawaii program and the program on the mainland in
          14
               Washington that you attended?
04:17PM
          15
                    Yes. During enticement operations, both use chatters.
04:17PM
          16
04:17PM
                     Did you receive chat training or chatter training in
          17
04:17PM
               regard to what you refer to, grooming?
          18
04:17PM
          19
                     It was one of the subjects that I believe were covered
04:17PM
          20
               during the FBI Online Covert Employee Course.
                    And grooming is a, I wouldn't call it a technique, but
04:17PM
          21
                something that's used by predators in regard to how they
04:17PM
          22
               approach children and what they do to gain their confidence,
04:17PM
          23
```

children's confidence, and to draw them into whatever the

devious goals of the predator are; isn't that correct?

24

25

04:17PM

04:17PM

```
04:17PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes, in general.
04:17PM
           2
                    You mentioned at one point, well, I think a couple of
04:18PM
           3
               points, that there were pieces of what you described as
04:18PM
               characteristics of some kind of a grooming in this
           4
04:18PM
           5
               conversation. One, utilization of essentially money
04:18PM
                inducement, material items.
           6
04:18PM
                         Is that one of them?
           7
04:18PM
                    Yes, sir.
           8
               Α
04:18PM
           9
                    Can you name some other ones?
                     Sure. The providing of marijuana to Kiana, 13-year-old,
04:18PM
          10
04:18PM
               as well as taking her to high-end shopping malls such as the
          11
04:18PM
          12
               Shops of Wailea, taking her to Victoria's Secrets, which is
04:18PM
               known for their lingerie, as well as taking her to hotel rooms
          13
04:18PM
          14
               and paying for the hotel rooms for her.
04:18PM
                    Now, it's true, is it not, that those things you describe
          15
04:18PM
          16
               and although marijuana -- the federal law is certainly a
04:19PM
          17
               serious offense, Hawaii not so serious, but nevertheless we
04:19PM
               still have -- it's not been legalized here across the board,
          18
04:19PM
               but each one of these things you mentioned could be something
          19
04:19PM
          20
               that maybe a normal individual in our society, or maybe not so
04:19PM
          21
               normal, so it's hard and I don't know how to describe it, the
04:19PM
               average person appealing to someone who they may be interested
          22
          23
                in engaging with socially, sexually or otherwise regardless of
04:19PM
04:19PM
          24
               whether they have devious goals in mind. We're talking about I
04:20PM
          25
               mean your organization and your operation was concerned with
```

```
protecting children, and that's certainly important, and it is
04:20PM
           1
04:20PM
           2
               a problem online and otherwise too. Before the internet,
04:20PM
           3
               children were approached on streets or as most often the case,
               it's actually a family member that may be a predator on a
04:20PM
           4
04:20PM
           5
               child, but those inducements --
04:20PM
           6
                         THE COURT: Do you have a question, Counsel?
04:20PM
           7
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes.
04:20PM
                         THE COURT: Ask it.
           8
04:20PM
           9
               BY MR. MOTTL:
                    Yes. The inducements that you mentioned could be things
04:20PM
          10
               that a guy off the street who is 25, 30 may use to try and gain
04:20PM
          11
04:20PM
          12
               the favor of a woman of the same age bracket, right? So
04:20PM
               offering to take someone shopping, going off and enjoying maybe
          13
04:21PM
               not marijuana, although these days -- I was shocked when I was
          14
               growing up, I never saw anything like that, but I'm appalled,
04:21PM
          15
04:21PM
          16
               and my kids see it all the time, I imagine it's hard to
               avoid --
04:21PM
          17
04:21PM
          18
                        MS. OLSON: Objection.
04:21PM
          19
                         THE COURT: Do you have a question?
04:21PM
          20
                         MR. MOTTL: Yes.
04:21PM
          21
                         THE COURT: Ask the question.
04:21PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          22
                    Marijuana. So even marijuana, it's probably used by a
04:21PM
          23
               whole a lot of adults at one time or another in their life and
04:21PM
          24
04:21PM
               it's a -- you think it's unusual for someone to offer marijuana
          25
```

```
04:21PM
               to another adult, you want to take a drag or whatever. I mean
04:21PM
           2
               going back a long ways. I was around in the '60s, so --
04:21PM
           3
                         MS. OLSON: Objection.
04:21PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
           4
                    But --
04:21PM
           5
04:21PM
           6
                         MS. OLSON: Counsel is testifying and compound
04:21PM
           7
               question.
04:21PM
           8
                         THE COURT: Sustained.
04:21PM
           9
                        MR. MOTTL: I'll withdraw the question.
04:21PM
          10
                         THE COURT: You never asked a question.
04:21PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          11
                    But unusual -- to smoke, whether it's tobacco or
04:21PM
          12
04:22PM
               marijuana?
          13
04:22PM
                    It all depends on context.
          14
04:22PM
                    The context.
          15
               Q
04:22PM
          16
               Α
                    Correct.
04:22PM
                    In this particular context, you understandably, given your
          17
04:22PM
               training, assume actually -- well, had you assumed halfway
          18
04:22PM
               through this conversation that in fact you were talking to
          19
04:22PM
          20
               someone who believed that he was talking to a minor or
04:22PM
          21
               communicating with a minor?
04:22PM
                         MS. OLSON: Objection. Confusing. Compound.
          22
                         MR. MOTTL: I'll repeat it or I'll --
04:22PM
          23
04:22PM
                         THE COURT: Detective, do you understand the question?
          24
04:22PM
          25
                         THE WITNESS: No, sir.
```

```
04:22PM
                         THE COURT: Try again, Mr. Mottl.
           1
04:22PM
           2
               BY MR. MOTTL:
                    You were looking for predators, correct?
04:22PM
           3
04:22PM
                    We were looking for people that would want to commit sex
           4
04:22PM
           5
               crimes against minors, yes.
04:22PM
                    Correct.
           6
04:23PM
           7
                         During your testimony on direct, at certain points you
04:23PM
               mentioned that, in response to a question from the prosecutor,
           8
               why did you ask that question, and your response was, well, you
04:23PM
04:23PM
               were trying to see how they would respond. And several of
          10
04:23PM
               those responses by you to the question, to see if it fit with
          11
04:23PM
          12
               your assessment of the individual as being a predator, someone
04:23PM
               dangerous, or a person that may have believed the initial
          13
04:23PM
               representation that this person that you were acting as was a
          14
04:23PM
               35-year-old rather than a 13 or a 14-year-old. Could have gone
          15
04:23PM
          16
               either way, correct?
04:23PM
          17
                    I'm sorry. I apologize, sir. I didn't understand your
04:24PM
          18
               question.
04:24PM
                    I'm sorry. Okay.
          19
04:24PM
          20
                         At what point in time were you convinced that this
04:24PM
          21
               person was someone who believed or knew they were talking to a
04:24PM
               13 or 14-year-old as opposed to a 35-year-old?
          22
          23
                     When I informed them multiple times of my age, being 13.
04:24PM
04:24PM
                     I'll start again. I'll proceed on another line.
          24
```

Your response to the question relating to why Skout

04:25PM

```
04:25PM
           1
               was selected, your response related to that Skout had had
04:25PM
           2
               problems with predators previously; is that right?
04:25PM
           3
                     From my training and experience and use, that there are
04:25PM
           4
               persons who use Skout to perpetuate sex crimes against
04:25PM
           5
               children.
                     Were you ever informed that there was a history of a
04:25PM
           6
               problem that resulted in someone that was injured, I believe,
04:25PM
           7
04:25PM
               who had used Skout, a minor who had basically started using the
           8
04:25PM
               site, and there was a large lawsuit over it.
04:25PM
          10
                         Do you know anything about that? Was that --
04:25PM
                         MS. OLSON: Objection.
          11
               BY MR. MOTTL:
04:25PM
          12
04:25PM
          13
                     Was that ever --
04:25PM
                         MS. OLSON: Not relevant.
          14
04:26PM
          15
                         THE COURT: Overruled.
04:26PM
          16
                         MR. MOTTL: Okay.
04:26PM
                         THE COURT: Overruled.
          17
04:26PM
                         THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware.
          18
04:26PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          19
                     To your knowledge, are there sites that are devoted to
04:26PM
          20
04:26PM
          21
               facilitating communication among minors, people under 18,
04:26PM
               teenagers, younger teenagers, social sites like this?
          22
04:26PM
          23
                     There are social sites that are designed around the use
04:26PM
                for kids, mostly for learning purposes, sure.
          24
04:26PM
          25
                    And Skout basically at least gives at least a minimal
```

```
04:26PM
           1
               effort to try and screen out minors from using the program,
04:26PM
           2
               because there's a -- one of the first things that's mentioned
04:27PM
           3
               in the contract or the agreement is that we don't want anyone
               under the age of 18 participating, this is for adults; isn't
04:27PM
           4
04:27PM
           5
               that correct?
04:27PM
           6
                    Yes, sir.
                    Now, the possibility of engaging someone who is a predator
04:27PM
           7
04:27PM
               using Skout, presenting themselves as an adult and seeking to
           8
04:27PM
           9
               establish a contact with a minor is proceeding on a path that's
               not likely to give them any favorable results; isn't that the
04:27PM
          10
04:28PM
               case?
          11
                     I'm sorry. I missed the last part of your question.
04:28PM
          12
04:28PM
                     Since Skout essentially tries to prohibit minors from
          13
04:28PM
               participating in the program, Skout, which tries to keep the
          14
               younger folks out, removes them if there's a -- I won't
04:28PM
          15
04:28PM
          16
               continue with that.
                         They don't want younger people there and they --
04:28PM
          17
04:28PM
               essentially they kick them off if they have an underage
          18
04:28PM
               designation for age. That pool of people who are, like
          19
               Mr. Cummings, who are interested in pursuing social inaction
04:28PM
          20
04:28PM
          21
               with people are using a site that's for adults, and they have
04:28PM
               rules to at least try to ensure that there are only adults
          22
          23
04:29PM
               using it, correct?
04:29PM
          24
               Α
                    Yes.
04:29PM
          25
                    So it makes sense, would it not, to assume that most of
```

```
04:29PM
           1
                the people there are interested in adult men or women depending
04:29PM
           2
                on what your sexual preference is?
04:29PM
           3
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, calling for too much
04:29PM
           4
                speculation.
04:29PM
           5
                         THE COURT: Sustained.
04:29PM
           6
               BY MR. MOTTL:
04:29PM
                     Detective, you mentioned that there are sites that are
           7
04:29PM
                exclusively for children that are designed for minors to use,
           8
04:29PM
           9
                correct?
04:29PM
                     I believe so.
          10
04:29PM
                     Now, a predator who is interested in establishing contact
          11
04:29PM
          12
               with a minor, assuming he has a goal of seriously trying to
04:29PM
               establish contact, would probably be found probably around
          13
04:30PM
               those sites in trying to figure out who he could make contact
          14
04:30PM
               with at a children's site rather than one that essentially
          15
04:30PM
          16
               tries to screen out children and essentially caters to adults.
               That was just a feeding ground for a predator, is it not?
04:30PM
          17
04:30PM
                     Not necessarily.
          18
               Α
04:30PM
                     Were you taught that in training?
          19
               0
04:30PM
          20
               Α
                     Was I taught what?
04:30PM
          21
                     Were you --
               Q
04:30PM
                     That predators only go to --
          22
04:30PM
          23
                     Adult --
04:30PM
          24
                     -- sites that --
               Α
04:30PM
          25
                     Go ahead, sergeant.
```

```
Sorry. What was your question?
04:30PM
           1
04:30PM
           2
                     Question is, was it part of your training to engage your
04:30PM
           3
               skills as a chatter by placing your profiles in adult sites
               that try to exclude minors as opposed to one that involves --
04:31PM
           4
04:31PM
           5
               one that caters to children?
04:31PM
           6
               Α
                     Yes, sir.
04:31PM
                     That was part of your training?
           7
04:31PM
                     That we would use sites that children would go to and they
           8
04:31PM
               would be exploited on, yes.
04:31PM
          10
                    And that would be a Skout type?
04:31PM
                    As one of various other ones, yes.
          11
04:31PM
          12
                     As opposed to a children's site or one that caters to
04:31PM
               minors?
          13
04:31PM
                     Yes, sir.
          14
04:31PM
                     And this is the program set up by this national award
          15
04:31PM
          16
               winning or -- yeah, award winning program that you received
               your training from?
04:32PM
          17
04:32PM
          18
               Α
                     Yes.
04:32PM
                     I'm going to -- if I could repeat it. So you were trained
          19
04:32PM
          20
               to essentially utilize sites like Skout that essentially
04:32PM
          21
               refuses to accept minors within its program applications, they
04:32PM
               keep them out; that is a better site to pursue predators than
          22
04:32PM
          23
               one relating to minors? Is that your response and this is what
04:32PM
               you were trained in this program?
          24
04:32PM
          25
                     Yeah, I can't think of which programs or sites that you're
```

```
referring to specifically that are just exclusive to minors, so
04:33PM
           1
04:33PM
           2
               it's hard for me to compare what you're talking about.
04:33PM
           3
                    Well, I guess, and maybe it was not clear, I have a list
04:33PM
               here, but I don't know secondhand information, ones that are
           4
04:33PM
           5
               designed and cater to minors, but those sites were the ones you
04:33PM
           6
               were not trained to focus on as opposed to the ones that are
               exclusively adults.
04:33PM
           7
04:33PM
                    Correct, as most times that young adults, kids that are in
           8
04:33PM
                their teenage years, want to enjoy hanging out with people that
                are older than them.
04:33PM
          10
04:33PM
                    Undoubtedly there are and that's why they have -- I gather
          11
04:33PM
          12
               that's why Skout has these efforts at screening.
04:34PM
                         At the same time I know there was a -- there were
          13
04:34PM
               other cases that you were working on on Maui in the Kihei area
          14
04:34PM
          15
               also?
04:34PM
          16
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, it sounds like you might be
04:34PM
               shifting gears a bit in your questioning, and I wonder if this
          17
04:34PM
               would be an appropriate time to adjourn for the day. We are
          18
04:34PM
          19
               now at 4:35.
04:34PM
          20
                         MR. MOTTL: Thank you, Your Honor. Yes, it would be.
04:34PM
          21
                         THE COURT: Let's go to break, then, for the day.
               We'll recess until tomorrow at 2:00.
04:34PM
          22
          23
04:34PM
                         As we go to break, I'll remind our jurors, as you will
04:34PM
               hear me repeatedly say, to refrain from discussing the
          24
04:34PM
          25
               substance of this case with anyone, including one another,
```

```
04:34PM
               until I advise otherwise; to refrain from accessing any media
04:34PM
           2
               or other accounts of this case that may be out there; and
04:34PM
           3
               finally, please do not conduct any independent investigation
04:34PM
               into the facts, circumstances or persons involved.
           4
04:34PM
           5
                         We will see you back here at 2:00 for day three.
04:34PM
           6
                         (At 4:34 p.m., the jury was excused, and the following
04:34PM
           7
               proceedings were held:)
04:35PM
           8
                         THE COURT: The record should refect the departure of
04:35PM
           9
               all 14 jurors, but the remaining presence of counsel for both
04:36PM
          10
                sides, and their clients and client representatives.
                         Any issue that you need to take up with me before we
04:36PM
          11
04:36PM
          12
               adjourn?
04:36PM
                                          Thank you, Your Honor.
          13
                         MS. OLSON: No.
04:36PM
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl?
          14
04:36PM
          15
                         MR. MOTTL: No, Your Honor.
04:36PM
          16
                         THE COURT: All right. We'll see you back here
04:36PM
               tomorrow at 2:00.
          17
04:36PM
          18
                         (Proceedings were concluded at 4:36 p.m.)
          19
          20
          21
          22
          23
          24
          25
```

1	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Gloria T. Bediamol, Official Court Reporter, United
3	States District Court, District of Hawaii, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §753 the foregoing is a complete,
5	true, and correct transcript from the stenographically reported
6	proceedings held in the above-entitled matter and that the
7	transcript page format is in conformance with the regulations
8	of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
9	
L 0	DATED at Honolulu, Hawaii, February 9, 2024.
L1	
L2	
L3	/s/ Gloria T. Bediamol
L 4	GLORIA T. BEDIAMOL.
L5	RMR, CRR, FCRR
L 6	
L 7	
L8	
L 9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT				
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF HAWAII				
3					
4	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ) CRIMINAL NO. 22-00023-DKW				
5	Plaintiff, ) Honolulu, Hawaii )				
6	vs. ) June 9, 2023				
7	LYLE RIKIO CUMMINGS,				
8	Defendant. )				
9					
10	TRANSCRIPT OF JURY TRIAL (DAY 3)				
11	BEFORE THE HONORABLE DERRICK K. WATSON, CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE				
12 13	APPEARANCES:				
14 15 16	For the Plaintiff:  REBECCA PERLMUTTER, ESQ. CHRISTINE OLSON, ESQ. Office of the United States Attorned PJKK Federal Building 300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 6100 Honolulu, Hawaii 96850				
18	For the Defendant: JOSEPH R. MOTTL, III, ESQ.				
	2009 Makiki Street #C Honolulu, HI 96822				
19					
20	Official Court Reporter: Gloria T. Bediamol, RPR RMR CRR FCR				
21	United States District Court 300 Ala Moana Boulevard				
22	Honolulu, Hawaii 96850				
23					
24	Proceedings recorded by machine shorthand, transcript produced				
25	with computer-aided transcription (CAT).				

1	I N D E X		
2	GOVERNMENT WITNESSES:	PAGE	NO.
3	JOHN SURINA (CONTINUED EXAMINATION)		
4	RESUMED CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOTTL		4
5	KAHIAPO KAUHAAHAA		-
6			0.4
7	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. OLSON CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOTTL		21 37
8	MATTHEW BIGOSS		
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. PERLMUTTER CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MOTTL		41 75
10	ANDREW CABRAL		
11			85
12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. OLSON		0.5
13			
14	EXHIBITS:	PAGE	NO.
15	Government's Exhibit 19 was received in evidence Government's Exhibit 17A - 17F were received in		39 50
16	evidence		67
17	Government's Exhibit 14A, which was previously admitted into evidence, was published to the jury		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

	1	June 9, 2023 2:06 p.m.
02:06PM	2	THE CLERK: Criminal Number 22-00023-DKW, United
02:06PM	3	States of America versus Defendant (01) Lyle Rikio Cummings.
02:06PM	4	This case has been called for jury trial, day three.
02:06PM	5	Counsel, please make your appearances for the record.
02:06PM	6	MS. OLSON: Good afternoon, Your Honor. AUSA
02:06PM	7	Christine Olson, AUSA Rebecca Perlmutter for the United States,
02:07PM	8	and we also have here at counsel table paralegal Rae Ann Unten,
02:07PM	9	and behind us we have HSI Special Agent Murray Acosta.
02:07PM	10	THE COURT: All right. Good afternoon to all of you.
02:07PM	11	MR. MOTTL: Judge Watson, good afternoon. Joseph
02:07PM	12	Mottl, attorney for Lyle Cummings. Mr. Cummings is present.
02:07PM	13	THE COURT: Good afternoon to both of you as well.
02:07PM	14	You may be seated.
02:07PM	15	Good afternoon to the 14 persons on our jury. I'll
02:07PM	16	reorient you briefly.
02:07PM	17	When we adjourned yesterday afternoon, Detective
02:07PM	18	Surina, I think we referred to him as officer, sergeant and
02:07PM	19	detective variously, but I'll call him Detective Surina. He
02:07PM	20	responds to that, so that's good. And we were in the midst of
02:07PM	21	Mr. Mottl's cross-examination and you may resume that,
02:07PM	22	Mr. Mottl, when you're ready.
02:07PM	23	MR. MOTTL: Thank you.
02:07PM	24	JOHN SURINA,
02:07PM	25	(Resumed the stand.)

```
02:07PM
           1
                                   RESUMED CROSS-EXAMINATION
02:08PM
           2
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:08PM
                     Good afternoon, Detective.
           3
02:08PM
                    Good afternoon.
           4
               Α
02:08PM
           5
                     I want to follow up with some spot questions. They may be
               a little dissociated. I'll try and give a background on what
02:08PM
           6
02:08PM
               they are based on from your testimony. If you have anything to
           7
02:08PM
               correct, just let me know.
           8
                         Detective, in your training, were you provided with
02:08PM
           9
02:08PM
               alternative or single alternative scripts that you would use on
          10
02:08PM
               how to approach these individuals in your chat, a script of
          11
02:08PM
          12
               what you might say?
02:08PM
          13
               Α
                     No.
02:08PM
                     So you, in the various times you've used it, have
          14
02:08PM
          15
               developed your own words, phrasings, etcetera?
02:09PM
          16
               Α
                     Yes.
02:09PM
                     Now, I think there was a question yesterday asked by the
          17
02:09PM
               state, the government, regarding use of the profile that was
          18
02:09PM
               set up by you in this case, if it was used in other cases and
          19
02:09PM
          20
               your answer was yes?
02:09PM
          21
                    No, it was no.
                     Did you use -- the devices you used, you began with a
02:09PM
          22
02:09PM
          23
               computer, a laptop or a desktop, and then you switched to a
               phone, correct?
02:09PM
          24
```

In regards to what?

02:09PM

- 02:09PM 1 Q In regard to the texting on both the use of Skout and then
- 02:09PM 2 the switching over to a phone or a telephone number which you
- 02:09PM 3 provided to Mr. Cummings. So those -- I'm referring to those.
- 02:10PM 4 Were they -- go ahead.
- 02:10PM 5 A Regarding the Skout application, that was set up using an
- 02:10PM 6 iPad, and then communication via cellular via text message was
- 02:10PM 7 done via computer, or it could be used on an iPad as well too.
- 02:10PM 8 Either one is --
- 02:10PM 9 Q I see.
- 02:10PM 10 Were there other people -- there were other people
- 02:10PM 11 there. You referred to a team.
- 02:10PM 12 While you were texting, were there other people around
- 02:10PM 13 you?
- 02:10PM 14 A Yes, sir.
- 02:10PM 15 Q And were they part of a team or were they observing?
- 02:10PM 16 A They were part of the same group of the Operation Keiki
- 02:10PM 17 Shield.
- 02:10PM 18 Q Now, you as functioning as you did, pretty much your sole
- 02:10PM 19 activity with the County of Maui in the police department there
- 02:10PM 20 or did you have other duties?
- 02:11PM 21 A My sole responsibility during this operation was being a
- 02:11PM 22 chatter, communication.
- 02:11PM 23 Q Okay, yeah, and it was a busy operation. So during this
- 02:11PM 24 operation, it was your sole engagement. You were involved with
- 02:11PM 25 this and nothing else.

```
02:11PM
           1
               Α
                     That was my assignment.
02:11PM
           2
                     When did you put the profile onto Skout?
               Q
02:11PM
           3
               Α
                     I believe it was around midnight of March 12, '13.
                     Now, at the same -- at the same time period, had you
02:11PM
           4
               Q
02:11PM
           5
               placed profile on any other websites that dealt with social
               interaction, dating, etcetera, etcetera, those things, or was
02:11PM
           6
02:11PM
               it just Skout?
           7
02:11PM
                     I can't recall for that specific operation. Typically we
           8
02:11PM
               would have more than one site that we would use.
02:11PM
                     Overall have you used -- could you estimate the number of
          10
02:12PM
               sites that you used in addition to Skout throughout your work
          11
               here in the islands?
02:12PM
          12
02:12PM
                     The amount of different platforms and applications that
          13
02:12PM
               I've used for during these enticement operations?
          14
02:12PM
          15
                     Yes.
               Q
02:12PM
          16
                     Approximately 20 to 25 maybe.
02:12PM
                     But in this operation you just used Skout, correct?
          17
02:12PM
                          This operation I used most likely multiple different
          18
02:12PM
               websites, applications. I can't recall from this operation
          19
02:12PM
          20
               which other ones that I used besides Skout.
```

So that it might have been possible for you to receive a

response on Skout as you did with Mr. Cummings, and roughly at

the same time, shortly before or after, responses on some of

the other ones you were using?

It could be possible.

02:12PM

02:13PM

02:13PM

02:13PM

02:13PM

21

22

23

24

25

Α

```
You don't have a recollection?
02:13PM
           1
02:13PM
           2
               Α
                    No.
02:13PM
           3
                    When you -- were you the exclusive chatter expert and
02:13PM
               functioning in this type of capacity, the sole one working at
           4
02:13PM
           5
               Maui Police Department with the federal agencies and units that
               were there? Was there any -- were there any other people
02:13PM
           6
02:13PM
               functioning in the role that you were carrying out as you've
           7
02:13PM
               testified to?
           8
02:13PM
           9
                    Were there other chatters working during this operation?
02:14PM
          10
                    Right.
02:14PM
                    Yes.
          11
02:14PM
          12
                    Approximately how many others?
02:14PM
                    I don't recall. Sometimes between three to four.
          13
               Α
02:14PM
                    Were you in the same room?
          14
02:14PM
          15
                    Yes, sir.
               Α
                    And did they have -- were they also, do you know whether
02:14PM
          16
02:14PM
          17
               they were using Skout or not?
02:14PM
                    They were not.
          18
               Α
02:14PM
                    There were other --
          19
               0
02:14PM
          20
                    Other platforms.
02:14PM
          21
                     Did they have the same training as you at the same
02:14PM
               locations, or was it the case where they were trained at other
          22
               sites. On the mainland, you said Washington was where you
02:14PM
          23
02:14PM
               received your training?
          24
02:14PM
          25
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, relevance and calls for
```

```
02:14PM
           1
               speculation.
02:14PM
           2
                         THE COURT: Sustained.
02:14PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
           3
                    Did you have any idea -- were you in communication with
02:14PM
           4
02:15PM
           5
               the other individuals working out of Maui Police Department in
               terms of what their activities were and what responses they had
02:15PM
           6
02:15PM
               to the profiles that they had set up?
           7
02:15PM
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, relevance.
           8
02:15PM
           9
                         THE COURT: Sustained.
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:15PM
          10
02:15PM
                    At any time were you made aware that at approximately the
          11
02:15PM
          12
               same time; that is, between March 13th through March 16th,
02:15PM
               2020, on Maui and roughly involving the same area, Kihei, that
          13
02:15PM
               there were ten other arrests where similar charges --
          14
02:15PM
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, relevance.
          15
02:15PM
          16
                         MR. MOTTL: Beg your pardon?
02:15PM
                         THE COURT: Where is this going, Mr. Mottl?
          17
02:15PM
                         MR. MOTTL: I'm just -- I'm asking about, Your Honor,
          18
02:15PM
               the totality of people that responded to profiles that were set
          19
02:16PM
          20
               up out of the Maui Police Department, and if the detective was
02:16PM
          21
               aware that in Kihei there was ongoing investigations and sting
02:16PM
               operations independent of what he was engaged with.
          22
02:16PM
          23
                         THE COURT: I don't understand what the question about
02:16PM
               ten other arrests means. I want to know why it's relevant.
          24
02:16PM
          25
                         MR. MOTTL: I think there's an issue of the approach
```

```
that was used and whether Mr. Cummings was himself sort of
02:16PM
           1
02:17PM
           2
               enticed and moved into a certain direction using the techniques
               that the detective described yesterday, and were those used in
02:17PM
           3
               other instances. So my question is -- well, I asked him if he
02:17PM
           4
02:17PM
           5
               was aware that -- or he had any knowledge of other arrests
02:17PM
           6
               taking place between the 13th and 16th in Kihei for the same --
               on the same charges that Mr. Cummings was, and I'm interested
02:17PM
           7
02:17PM
               in the approaches that may have been taken in those cases.
           8
02:17PM
           9
                         I realize that I have the answers on that. They were
02:17PM
          10
               independent, but the -- the detective has not responded -- he
02:18PM
               has responded that he is not aware of it and that was my
          11
02:18PM
          12
               inquiry. I would be happy to refresh his recollection to see
02:18PM
               if he might recall that it was the case.
          13
02:18PM
          14
                         THE COURT: Are you done?
02:18PM
          15
                         MR. MOTTL: Beg your pardon?
02:18PM
          16
                         THE COURT: Are you done?
02:18PM
                         MR. MOTTL:
                                    I am, Your Honor.
          17
02:18PM
                         THE COURT: The objection is sustained.
          18
02:18PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          19
                     Detective, you, in response to questions laying the
02:18PM
          20
02:18PM
          21
               foundation for -- actually, reading through the document
02:18PM
               transcripts of the, first the Skout and then the text exchanges
          22
          23
               that you had, you laid a foundation for Exhibit Number 1, which
02:18PM
               was -- I have two pages here, but one is, basically is not --
02:19PM
          24
02:19PM
               is a photograph and there is no -- do you have this exhibit
          25
```

```
there? It's under the Number 1?
02:19PM
           1
02:19PM
           2
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: Would you like that published? That
02:19PM
           3
               would be -- Mr. Mottl, would you like that published?
02:19PM
                        MR. MOTTL: No. Actually, he can answer --
           4
02:19PM
           5
                        THE COURT: I will ask the questions with respect to
02:19PM
           6
               publication of exhibits.
02:19PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: We can do it, Your Honor.
           7
02:19PM
                        THE COURT: You want the witness to refer to
           8
02:19PM
           9
               Exhibit 1?
02:19PM
          10
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes, I do.
02:19PM
                        THE COURT: Is that what you're asking?
          11
02:19PM
          12
                        MR. MOTTL: Please. I have no problems with it being
02:19PM
               published if --
          13
02:19PM
                        THE COURT: The question is whether you want it
          14
02:19PM
          15
               published.
02:19PM
          16
                        MR. MOTTL: I don't think that's necessary, Your
02:19PM
               Honor.
          17
                        THE COURT: Detective, if you could refer to
02:19PM
          18
02:19PM
               Exhibit 1, please.
          19
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:19PM
          20
02:19PM
          21
                    Do you have two pages under the section Number 1?
02:20PM
          22
                    Yes, sir.
                    Now, the first one, and this is -- I'll lay a foundation
02:20PM
          23
02:20PM
               that these were the profiles that you prepared and used on
          24
02:20PM
         25
               Skout.
```

```
Yes, sir.
02:20PM
           1
               Α
02:20PM
           2
                    Now, the first page is -- has a photograph of the officer
02:20PM
           3
               whose photograph you used, a female, and there is a blank space
               underneath and a green strip that says, "add photos."
02:20PM
           4
02:20PM
           5
               Otherwise there's nothing there. There's no information there.
                         And then if I can draw your attention to the second
02:20PM
           6
02:20PM
               page, there is a similar image except that it's not blank and
           7
02:20PM
               there is a box within the image, and it appears to be an edit
           8
02:21PM
           9
               profile form with some information filled out, but it doesn't
               appear that it was finalized where it was a completed profile
02:21PM
          10
02:21PM
               page. That says, "edit profile" and then there are a number of
          11
               things that are filled out. A female was the persona that you
02:21PM
          12
02:21PM
               were assuming, what her interests were and whatnot, but that's
          13
02:21PM
               incomplete. The next step might have been to hit save and
          14
02:21PM
               therefore it would have generated a true permanent, I gather,
          15
               though it says possibly --
02:21PM
          16
02:21PM
          17
                         MS. OLSON: Objection. Is there a question?
02:21PM
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes. I'm going to --
          18
02:21PM
                         THE COURT: If you have a question, ask it.
          19
02:21PM
          20
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:22PM
          21
                    This is not a completed profile, correct?
               Q
02:22PM
                    No, it is a completed profile.
          22
02:22PM
          23
                    It is?
02:22PM
          24
               Α
                    Yes.
02:22PM
          25
                    Oh, okay. So this was used throughout, you just left it
```

```
as is; that is, not edited?
02:22PM
           1
02:22PM
           2
                    During the creation of the profile, I chose to put in some
               Α
               things into her profile and other things that I would believe
02:22PM
           3
02:22PM
               leave blank regarding possible interests or the body type, just
           4
02:22PM
           5
               as somebody might do when they're creating a profile. You can
02:22PM
           6
               pick and choose what you want to answer regarding -- of
02:22PM
               yourself when you're creating a profile.
           7
02:22PM
                    So it's not the case that you would have probably hit a
           8
02:22PM
           9
               return button and information you put would have gone
               permanently into the records of Skout.
02:22PM
          10
02:22PM
                    No, sir. I created the --
          11
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, relevance.
02:22PM
          12
02:22PM
                         THE COURT: It's overruled. Go ahead.
          13
02:23PM
                         THE WITNESS: I created the profile. After creating
          14
               the profile, I screen recorded it, took screen images of it of
02:23PM
          15
               which you see are in Exhibit Number 1. That is my profile for
02:23PM
          16
02:23PM
          17
               Skout.
02:23PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          18
02:23PM
                    So your testimony is that the second page is a completed
          19
02:23PM
          20
               profile and so far as you are following through with
02:23PM
          21
               establishing a record of what's happening, you had no problems
02:23PM
               just submitting this and using this, essentially an incompleted
          22
               profile. The edit hasn't been put in. It could have been
02:23PM
          23
               changed or just submitted as is. So I guess to answer the
02:23PM
          24
02:23PM
          25
               question. So this is what the completed profile of your
```

```
02:23PM
           1
               persona was.
02:23PM
           2
                         Just -- and in comparison to that, Exhibit 2 is the
02:24PM
           3
               profile of Mr. Cummings and that, as opposed to the previous
               one, appears to be completed. Whatever editing or whatever
02:24PM
           4
02:24PM
           5
               entry forms existed, they were completed and that was placed in
                the permanent file of the website Skout.
02:24PM
           6
02:24PM
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, calls for speculation.
           7
02:24PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
           8
02:24PM
           9
                    Is that correct?
02:24PM
          10
                         MS. OLSON: He's not an expert on Skout.
02:24PM
                         THE COURT: You can answer if you know, sir.
          11
02:24PM
          12
                         THE WITNESS: I could tell you for relevancy to this
02:24PM
               is that there are some areas of Mr. Cummings's profile that he
          13
02:24PM
               did not put information on, just like in my profile I did not
          14
02:24PM
          15
               put information on.
02:24PM
          16
               BY MR. MOTTL:
                    I'm sorry. Could you speak louder?
02:24PM
          17
02:24PM
                     Sure. I can tell you that based on what you're -- I think
          18
02:24PM
               that you're getting at is that my profile has some parts that I
          19
               did not complete, and just like Mr. Cummings has some parts of
02:25PM
          20
02:25PM
          21
               his Skout profile that were not complete.
02:25PM
                    That's true. My point was or my purpose in asking is
          22
02:25PM
          23
               Mr. Cummings, as opposed to the one you submitted or the one
02:25PM
               submitted as an exhibit, so this is submitted as an exhibit as
          24
02:25PM
          25
               to what the profile was, yet it's not complete in that there is
```

```
an edit page which is partially filled out, and normally when
02:25PM
           1
02:25PM
           2
               you edit something, it's there, there's an edit and as there is
02:25PM
               in this exhibit, portion of Exhibit 1, a background that the
           3
               information would be placed into.
02:25PM
           4
02:25PM
           5
                        So that has not been done, and that is the extent of
               the profile that you used and you find that acceptable. I
02:25PM
           6
02:26PM
               understand that as opposed to Mr. Cummings. I think -- thank
           7
02:26PM
               you. I understand it's a while, but I'll go on.
           8
                                                                  Thank vou.
02:26PM
           9
                         I have a question regarding the profile page, which is
02:26PM
               again Exhibit 1, and in the upper corner on both the first page
          10
02:26PM
               and the second page is an image of a little bell, which I would
          11
02:26PM
          12
               quess is probably some sort of -- part of the program that
02:26PM
               responds when a message comes in so that there's a bell, upper
          13
02:27PM
               right-hand, and over it a red dot with a number in there. It
          14
02:27PM
               appears that is a number of the messages that came in to
          15
               your computer or your site that have not been responded to or
02:27PM
          16
02:27PM
          17
               not answered.
02:27PM
                        The number in there appears to be 59; is that correct?
          18
02:27PM
                    I'm sorry. Yes, I see that that's number 59.
          19
               Α
02:27PM
          20
                    Sorry?
               0
02:27PM
          21
                    The number is 59. I see what you're saying.
02:27PM
                    Now, on the next page, same thing. There's a dot and
          22
               maybe you can make it out. I can't offhand. I guess it says
02:28PM
          23
02:28PM
          24
               it's 59 also. Both of them say 59.
02:28PM
          25
                        This is the only case you worked on and you were using
```

```
02:28PM
               this phone to communicate with a person who eventually became a
           1
02:28PM
           2
               suspect and who was -- is being prosecuted for it.
                         Was this used for your other business activities or
02:28PM
           3
02:28PM
               this is a single cell phone that was used in this
           4
02:28PM
           5
               investigation?
02:28PM
           6
                    I'm sorry?
02:28PM
           7
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, confusing question.
02:28PM
           8
                         THE COURT: I think it misstates his testimony. The
02:28PM
           9
               objection is sustained.
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:28PM
          10
02:28PM
                    It appears there are 59 messages awaiting some kind of
          11
               response or at least to be looked at before the number went
02:28PM
          12
02:29PM
               down and you had fewer there. I was wondering were these 59 in
          13
02:29PM
          14
               response to the profile that you had set up and these were
02:29PM
               coming in through the system you were working the investigation
          15
02:29PM
          16
               through?
                    For Skout, when you get notifications on the right-hand
02:29PM
          17
02:29PM
               side, which he's referring to, sometimes there could be text
          18
02:29PM
          19
               messages. Sometimes it could be from the Skout app, the
02:29PM
          20
               administrator. Sometimes it can be from somebody who liked
02:29PM
          21
               your profile. Sometimes it can be from somebody who viewed
02:29PM
               your profile. Somebody viewed your profile, you can get
          22
02:29PM
          23
               notifications. So I think that mischaracterizes to say that
02:29PM
               they were messages that I received. I don't recall what all of
          24
02:29PM
          25
               those were at the time.
```

```
02:29PM
                    They're dated Friday, March 13th at 11:39 a.m.
           1
02:30PM
           2
                        THE COURT: I'm not sure what you're referring to,
02:30PM
               Mr. Mottl. What is dated March 13th at 11:39 a.m.?
           3
02:30PM
                        MR. MOTTL: The left side upper border of both sheets
           4
02:30PM
           5
               in Exhibit 1 has a date there. I see Friday, March 13th and
02:30PM
           6
               then the time is 11:31 a.m., and I gather that's the time that
02:30PM
               the --
           7
02:30PM
                        THE COURT: I don't see that at all. What are you
           8
02:31PM
           9
               looking at? Are you looking at Exhibit 1?
02:31PM
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes.
          10
02:31PM
                        THE COURT: Where does it say 11:39 a.m.?
          11
02:31PM
          12
                        MR. MOTTL: First page is -- here's the red dot. Over
02:31PM
               the logo there's a bell, and then over here, right over here is
          13
02:31PM
               the date. There's not a bar on top that --
          14
02:31PM
                        THE COURT: I'm looking at Exhibit 1. I learned to
          15
02:31PM
          16
               read long ago and I do not see 11:39 a.m.
02:31PM
          17
                        Does your copy, Counsel, say 11:39 a.m.?
02:31PM
                        MR. MOTTL: No. It's 12:31 a.m. and it's Friday,
          18
02:31PM
               March 13th at 12:31 a.m. Does it say 12:31?
          19
02:31PM
          20
                        THE COURT: That's what my copy says.
02:31PM
          21
                        MR. MOTTL: Oh, I'm sorry.
02:31PM
                        THE COURT: Do you have a question about that?
          22
02:31PM
          23
                        MR. MOTTL: No, I'm glad that it also appears on the
02:32PM
               Court's copy. Thank you for the correction.
          24
02:32PM
          25
               BY MR. MOTTL:
```

```
02:32PM
           1
                     The woman from the communications on Skout to the use of
02:32PM
           2
               cellphones was suggested by you; isn't that correct?
02:32PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, mischaracterizes the testimony
02:32PM
           4
02:32PM
           5
               somewhat.
02:32PM
           6
                         THE COURT: Overruled.
                         MR. MOTTL: I recall otherwise. I'm sorry.
02:33PM
           7
02:33PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
           8
02:33PM
           9
                    You suggested transferring the interaction from Skout to
                cellphones and then in response to that, Mr. Cummings requested
02:33PM
          10
02:33PM
               a telephone number he could call. And you gave him the number
          11
02:33PM
          12
               and he, relatively short period of time afterwards he called,
               and it began on a texting platform within the cellphone, over
02:33PM
          13
02:33PM
               the cellphone, correct?
          14
02:33PM
          15
               Α
                    Yes.
02:33PM
                    He didn't object to that. There was no problem. He just
          16
02:33PM
               consented and you gave him the number, right?
          17
                    Yes.
02:33PM
          18
               Α
02:34PM
                     The -- if I can point out specific places, but in quite a
          19
02:34PM
          20
               few places I can, for example, Exhibit 3, page 1, Number 3 in
02:34PM
          21
               the first page there, in the interaction he submitted a text at
               11:44 p.m., so in the relatively early afternoon, and then you
02:34PM
          22
02:34PM
          23
               returned it at 9:57.
02:34PM
          24
                         THE COURT: You mean 1:44 p.m.?
```

MR. MOTTL: I must be -- yes, 1:44 p.m. was

02:34PM

```
Mr. Cummings's text and it was responded to at 11:57.
02:34PM
           1
02:35PM
           2
                         THE COURT: You mean 9:57?
02:35PM
                         MR. MOTTL: 9:57. I'm sorry. Let me have another --
           3
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:35PM
           4
02:35PM
           5
                    And then on page 3 of -- page 3 of Exhibit 3, Mr. Cummings
02:35PM
           6
                texts you at 10:21 p.m. on Friday and then you responded at
02:35PM
               2:36 a.m. on Saturday, so early in the morning.
           7
02:35PM
                         When your -- were those -- did you pace or respond in
           8
02:35PM
           9
               different ways at different times to see what Mr. Cummings's
02:36PM
               was reacting to or what might react, whether it was a quick
          10
02:36PM
               reply or delayed reply, or was it just your responses were
          11
02:36PM
          12
               essentially the result of your having other activities and
02:36PM
               doing other things and then responding to him?
          13
               planned out; that is, the distance between your response?
02:36PM
          14
02:36PM
                     That was not planned out.
          15
02:36PM
          16
                     So it was just a matter of whether --
02:36PM
                    That's when I decided to reply to him.
          17
               Α
02:36PM
          18
               Q
                     Thank you.
02:36PM
                         In your -- I refer to -- I asked you about a script
          19
02:36PM
          20
                that may have been taught to you in engaging suspects in your
                investigations, referring to what you may have been taught and
02:36PM
          21
02:36PM
               your schooling on the mainland, and you said no it was pretty
          22
          23
02:37PM
               much what you decided you would say and that's what you
               proceeded on. These were your words that you decided to
02:37PM
          24
02:37PM
          25
               communicate to Mr. Cummings to see how he might respond; is
```

```
02:37PM
           1
               that correct?
02:37PM
           2
                     These were my words that I chose to use to text with.
02:37PM
           3
                    Did you have a strategy or did you feel that you had sort
               of a strategy or approach you'd use? I don't know how --
02:37PM
           4
02:37PM
           5
               whether you're actually more of a technician artist or an
02:37PM
           6
               artist in how you pull these things together. I'll just jump
02:37PM
               to my question.
           7
02:37PM
           8
                         It seems that the words used and the scenario, the
02:37PM
           9
               story that you were presenting in being this persona, a
02:38PM
               35-year-old initially and then after informing him that you
          10
02:38PM
               were 14, no, 13, becoming 14, two different parts of your
          11
02:38PM
          12
               presentation, did you try to sort of create an impression that
02:38PM
               the persona Kiana was frustrated and upset about her situation,
          13
02:38PM
               maybe based on boredom? You used the words -- I'm sorry. I'm
          14
02:38PM
               jumping. I'll use the word drama and then sort of a --
          15
02:38PM
          16
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, compound question.
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:38PM
          17
02:38PM
                    -- drama.
          18
               Q
02:38PM
                         THE COURT: Not a compound question --
          19
02:38PM
          20
               BY MR. MOTTL:
02:38PM
          21
                    Was that just --
02:39PM
                         MR. MOTTL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I'm sorry.
          22
02:39PM
          23
                         THE COURT: Give me a chance to rule.
02:39PM
          24
                         MR. MOTTL:
                                    Yes.
02:39PM
          25
                         THE COURT: The objection is overruled. It's not a
```

```
02:39PM
           1
               compound question because it's not a question.
02:39PM
           2
                         Do you have a question?
02:39PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
           3
02:39PM
                    Were you trying to create a sort of an emotional state of
           4
02:39PM
           5
               the early teen that you were impersonating or --
02:39PM
                     Sometimes I can be relevant to a communication, but it
           6
02:39PM
               depends on the feel of the conversation.
           7
02:39PM
                     So you had no thoughts about the type of -- type of
           8
02:39PM
               personality of the individual that you were impersonating and
02:39PM
               presenting it to Mr. Cummings. That's not the case?
          10
02:39PM
                    I'm sorry, sir, that I had no feelings of the personality
          11
               of my persona?
02:40PM
          12
02:40PM
                     The ones -- yeah. I don't want to interrupt you about the
          13
02:40PM
               answer or the emotional state of the person you were --
          14
02:40PM
                     There was nothing per se scripted. It was a lot of what a
          15
02:40PM
          16
               possible 13-year-old might be feeling or going through at the
02:40PM
          17
               time.
02:40PM
                     So and that's -- your statement said she had a cousin that
          18
02:40PM
               she was frustrated with and a friend that sort of was messing
          19
02:40PM
          20
               things up, and she was sort of impatient and wanting to get out
02:40PM
          21
               of the house. That all just sort of unfolded?
02:40PM
          22
                     Yes, sir.
02:40PM
          23
                     Thank you.
```

MR. MOTTL: Thank you. No more questions.

THE COURT: Redirect?

02:41PM

02:41PM

24

02:41PM	1	MS. OLSON: None, Your Honor.
02:41PM	2	THE COURT: Please call your next witness.
02:41PM	3	Thank you, Detective.
02:41PM	4	Your next witness.
02:41PM	5	MS. OLSON: The government calls Officer Kahiapo
02:42PM	6	Kauhaahaa.
02:42PM	7	THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
02:42PM	8	KAHIAPO KAUHAAHAA,
02:42PM	9	called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
02:42PM	10	and testified as follows:
02:42PM	11	THE CLERK: Please state your full name, spelling your
02:42PM	12	last name for the record.
02:42PM	13	THE WITNESS: Kahiapo Kauhaahaa, K-A-U-H-A-A-H-A-A.
02:42PM	14	DIRECT EXAMINATION
02:42PM	15	BY MS. OLSON:
02:42PM	16	Q Good afternoon.
02:42PM	17	How are you employed?
02:42PM	18	A Police officer with the Maui Police Department.
02:42PM	19	Q How long have you been so employed?
02:42PM	20	A Approximately nine years.
02:42PM	21	Q What's your title?
02:42PM	22	A I'm in the a police officer in the vice division.
02:42PM	23	Q What's the vice division?
02:42PM	24	A We investigate narcotics, gambling and morals,
02:43PM	25	prostitution type investigations, human trafficking.

```
Do you have experience making arrests?
02:43PM
           1
02:43PM
           2
               Α
                     Yes.
02:43PM
           3
                     How many arrests, approximately, in your career have you
02:43PM
               made, roughly?
           4
02:43PM
           5
               Α
                     Over a hundred.
                     Did you receive training on making arrests?
02:43PM
           6
               Q
02:43PM
           7
               Α
                     Yes.
02:43PM
                     Could you describe that very briefly.
           8
               0
02:43PM
           9
                     Once we know that there is a crime being committed, we
               have PC, we affect an arrest by placing handcuffs on the person
02:43PM
          10
02:43PM
               after informing them that they are under arrest, and take them
          11
02:43PM
          12
               down to the police station and process them accordingly.
02:43PM
                     And very briefly, could you give an overview of the
          13
02:43PM
                training that you -- not the content of the training, but just
          14
02:43PM
          15
                summarize previously. Do you learn that at the police academy
02:43PM
          16
               or at what stage --
02:43PM
                     Yes. During police academy, we are trained by senior
          17
02:43PM
               officers on how to arrest someone.
          18
02:44PM
                     Do you have experience in undercover operations and
          19
02:44PM
          20
                investigations?
02:44PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
                     About how many of those would you say you participated in
02:44PM
          22
02:44PM
          23
                your career as a police officer, ballpark?
02:44PM
                     Over 30.
          24
               Α
```

And did you have any specific training in undercover

02:44PM

```
02:44PM
           1
               operations?
02:44PM
           2
                    Yes. Yes.
               Α
02:44PM
           3
                    Could you describe that briefly?
02:44PM
                    I've been a part of -- I don't know off the top of my head
           4
02:44PM
           5
               what specific training. HPD has like a week program on UC or
02:44PM
               undercover officer training.
           6
02:44PM
                         Also working with other senior officers at the Maui
           7
02:44PM
               Police Department, they teach us how they were trained and what
           8
02:44PM
           9
               is expected as a police officer.
02:44PM
                    And how were you assigned on March 15th of 2020?
          10
02:45PM
                     I was assigned to the -- assist in an electronic
          11
02:45PM
          12
               enticement of a child type investigation, and I was tasked to
02:45PM
               the surveillance and takedown team.
          13
02:45PM
                    Can you describe what the surveillance and takedown team
          14
02:45PM
          15
               was supposed to do as part of that operation?
02:45PM
          16
                    Yes. So surveillance takedown, basically what it is, how
02:45PM
               it's set, surveillance would identify or be in an undercover
          17
02:45PM
               capacity, plain clothes in undercover cars. We would identify
          18
02:45PM
               any offender or target you could say, and then the takedown
          19
02:45PM
          20
               portion would be the arrest, the contact with the offender and
02:45PM
          21
               then successfully arresting the offender once the crime has
02:45PM
               been committed.
          22
                     Did the operation that night on March 15, 2020 have a
02:45PM
          23
02:45PM
               particular name?
          24
```

Yes, Operation Keiki Shield.

02:45PM

```
02:46PM
           1
                     Did you and your team end up arresting anybody that night
02:46PM
           2
                as part of that operation?
02:46PM
           3
                Α
                     Yes.
02:46PM
                     Who was it?
           4
                Q
02:46PM
           5
                     For this particular investigation.
                Α
02:46PM
                     On March 15th, 2020, did you participate in the arrest of
            6
02:46PM
                anyone in connection with this Operation Keiki Shield?
           7
02:46PM
                     Yes.
           8
                Α
02:46PM
           9
                     Who was it?
02:46PM
                     Lyle Cummings.
          10
                Α
02:46PM
                     How did you first hear about Lyle Cummings that night?
          11
02:46PM
          12
                     So we were given information from the intel gathering
02:46PM
                team, I guess you could say, that a possible target identified
          13
02:46PM
                as Lyle Cummings, and they gave a photograph and a description
          14
02:46PM
                of the possible offender.
          15
02:46PM
                     Do you know how they identified him as Lyle Cummings at
          16
02:46PM
                that point?
          17
02:46PM
                     I'm not sure how they came across that information, but
          18
02:46PM
                I'm assuming that they did some kind of check on whatever
          19
02:47PM
          20
                databases that they have after he used a device to contact the
02:47PM
          21
                undercover officer.
02:47PM
          22
                     The particular phone number or...
02:47PM
          23
                Α
                     Yes.
02:47PM
          24
                     Not sure.
                Q
```

Yeah, I'm not sure. Sorry.

02:47PM

```
02:47PM
           1
                     So you and your team were told to go out and arrest him.
02:47PM
           2
                Is that what your testimony is?
02:47PM
           3
                     Yeah, so command post related to us that Lyle Cummings was
02:47PM
                in con -- utilizing a device to contact an undercover officer
           4
02:47PM
           5
               posing as a 13-year-old girl, at which point at around, I don't
                know, 7:30 that evening of the March 15th, we were told that he
02:47PM
           6
02:47PM
               was willing to meet this undercover officer at a predetermined
           7
02:47PM
               meet location.
           8
02:47PM
           9
                     Did you know what that predetermined meet location was?
                     Yes. It was a beach access off of South Kihei, which is
02:47PM
          10
02:48PM
                directly across of Kilohana park -- Kilohana parking lot.
          11
02:48PM
          12
                     I think you used the word "intel."
02:48PM
                         Could you just describe a little bit more of what that
          13
02:48PM
          14
                is?
02:48PM
                     The intel team would be a group of people dedicated to
          15
02:48PM
          16
                gathering information on potential offenders in this type of
02:48PM
               investigation.
          17
02:48PM
                     So you were being given information that night from the
          18
02:48PM
                intel.
          19
02:48PM
          20
               Α
                     Yes.
02:48PM
          21
                     You mentioned you had the name Lyle Cummings.
02:48PM
                         Did you have any other information about him?
          22
02:48PM
          23
                     Yes. So once we received information from command post
```

that Lyle was headed to the predetermined meet location, they

said that he would be arriving in a white Toyota pickup,

02:48PM

02:48PM

24

```
license plate LAJ777 or a GMC Yukon with the vanity plates
02:48PM
           1
02:48PM
           2
               D-U-C-F-A-T.
02:49PM
           3
                    What did the team do after you were given the meet
               location?
02:49PM
           4
02:49PM
           5
                    So the surveillance slash takedown team set up in the
02:49PM
               immediate area of Kilohana parking lot and the intersection of
           6
02:49PM
               right where the beach access is located. Prior to or after
           7
02:49PM
               being notified, we placed an undercover officer who was posing
           8
02:49PM
               as a decoy under the assumed name Kiana. We had her stand
02:49PM
               there on the side of South Kihei Road in view of that
          10
02:49PM
               intersection.
          11
                         At this point, I mean it was about 7:00 so it was
02:49PM
          12
02:49PM
               fairly -- it was dark. The sun was down at this time. So we
          13
02:50PM
               had multiple officers all dressed in plain clothes in
          14
02:50PM
               undercover cars posted in the area so they could see and
          15
02:50PM
          16
               identify, make sure that we were obviously arresting the right
02:50PM
          17
               person.
02:50PM
                    And you mentioned a female undercover officer.
          18
                         Who was that?
02:50PM
          19
02:50PM
          20
                    Yes. That was undercover Officer Ariga from the Maui
02:50PM
          21
               Police Department.
02:50PM
                    And what was -- could you describe her role again in the
          22
02:50PM
          23
               operation?
02:50PM
                     She was the undercover decoy we call them, and they
          24
```

utilize -- they're generous to the allow us to utilize their

02:50PM

```
photographs to -- in this types of investigations to use as,
02:50PM
           1
02:50PM
           2
               you know, assumed persona from whatever names or however the
02:50PM
               chatter or whatever would use.
           3
02:51PM
                     So how was your team set up physically at the meetup
           4
02:51PM
           5
                location where you expected Lyle Cummings?
                    Okay. So like I explained, so we had a surveillance
02:51PM
           6
02:51PM
               arrest takedown team set up in the immediate area. I was
           7
02:51PM
               specifically assigned to UC cover. UC cover is basically a
           8
               protection detail or protection team dedicated to the
02:51PM
02:51PM
               undercover officer. So she was standing at the side of the
          10
02:51PM
               road and we were in like maybe 20 feet behind her hiding in
          11
02:51PM
          12
               plain clothes, anticipating that someone, possibly Lyle
02:51PM
               Cummings, would arrive to this predetermined meet location.
          13
02:51PM
                    Where were you hiding?
          14
02:51PM
                     It was behind like this wall, like right down the -- like
          15
02:52PM
          16
               several feet down the beach access towards the beach, yeah, but
               we had visual of the -- of Kiana or and the roadway that she
02:52PM
          17
02:52PM
               was in her immediate area, I guess you could say.
          18
02:52PM
                    How many officers were hiding?
          19
02:52PM
          20
                     I want to say behind me, maybe three, three or four of us
02:52PM
          21
               total.
02:52PM
                    Were they all in plain clothes?
          22
02:52PM
          23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

right around the immediate area?

Was there any indication of a law enforcement presence

02:52PM

02:52PM

24

```
Like I said, we were all dressed in plain clothes.
02:52PM
           1
02:52PM
           2
               Everyone in the surveillance takedown team was either unmarked
02:52PM
               police cars, unmarked -- yeah, no uniforms or anything like
           3
02:52PM
               that, so no sign of any police presence.
           4
02:52PM
           5
                    Can you describe just very briefly what you mean by
02:52PM
           6
               unmarked?
02:52PM
                    Yeah. So police cars that are equipped with emergency
           7
02:53PM
               lights and sirens, but they don't have any police decals or
           8
02:53PM
           9
               light bars that were common to see in public.
02:53PM
                    Why was the arrest team hiding?
          10
02:53PM
                     Specifically for these types of investigations, it's an
          11
               undercover proactive type investigation, so we like to keep the
02:53PM
          12
02:53PM
               continuity of the investigation by concealing that we're law
          13
02:53PM
               enforcement and that offenders of these types of investigations
          14
02:53PM
               like to identify or evade police apprehension by identifying
          15
02:53PM
          16
               law enforcement prior to meeting with or getting to that
02:53PM
          17
               location.
02:53PM
                    And can you describe briefly again, where was Kiana
          18
02:53PM
               standing?
          19
02:53PM
          20
                    She was --
02:53PM
          21
                     I'm sorry. When I say Kiana, I mean the undercover
02:53PM
               officer playing the physical role of Kiana.
          22
                     So she was standing on basically the sidewalk of South
02:53PM
          23
02:54PM
               Kihei Road fronting the beach access, and that was just north
          24
```

of the intersection of South Kihei and Kilohana Drive.

02:54PM

```
02:54PM
           1
                    Was she hiding?
02:54PM
           2
                    No, she was in plain sight.
               Α
02:54PM
                    What happened next?
           3
02:54PM
                     So we received information that Lyle was supposed to be
           4
               Α
02:54PM
           5
               arriving. Surveillance team identifies vehicle, white Toyota
               pickup, license plate LAJ777 arrive in the parking lot,
02:54PM
           6
02:54PM
               Kilohana parking lot. They observe the vehicle exit the
           7
02:54PM
               parking lot and head down Kilohana Drive to the intersection of
           8
02:54PM
           9
               South Kihei Road, stops at that stop line, at which point the
                surveillance team identifies Lyle as the sole occupant and
02:54PM
          10
02:54PM
               operator of the vehicle; at which time he stopped there for a
          11
                        Then he creeps into the -- sorry. Am I going too --
02:55PM
          12
02:55PM
                    Go ahead.
          13
02:55PM
                     So he actually creeps into the intersection basically
          14
02:55PM
               facing the undercover officer with his vehicle. So the lights
          15
02:55PM
          16
               are on, it's dark, and you could see the lights flash off and
02:55PM
          17
               on, off and on as if he was anticipating that the UC officer,
02:55PM
               Kiana, would approach the vehicle.
          18
02:55PM
                     Did you personally observe what you just described?
          19
02:55PM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
02:55PM
          21
                    How far away, about, were you?
02:55PM
                     I Google mapped this, so it's about 50 -- approximately
          22
                50 feet from the UC officer's -- where she was standing to
          23
02:55PM
02:55PM
               where his vehicle was inside the intersection of that area.
          24
02:55PM
          25
                    You're talking about the person playing the role of Kiana.
```

Yes. Sorry. Yes, Kiana. 02:56PM 1 Α 02:56PM 2 How far away were you observing this from? 02:56PM 3 I was pretty much right behind her, so roughly 60 feet I 02:56PM 4 guess you could say, yeah. 02:56PM 5 Was it your impression that the person driving that white 02:56PM truck you're describing would have been able to see the person 6 02:56PM playing Kiana? 7 02:56PM Yes. For sure, yes. 8 02:56PM 9 And you said the truck was sort of facing her, the front of the truck? 02:56PM 10 02:56PM Yes. The way that it was stopped in the roadway, it was 11 facing the -- Kiana. The headlights was facing her directly 02:56PM 12 02:56PM basically. 13 02:56PM And you said the lights on the truck flashed? 14 02:56PM 15 Α Yes. 02:56PM Did you have an impression at that time as to why? 16 02:56PM Yeah. It appeared as though he was waiting for the --17 02:56PM Kiana to approach the vehicle, try and get her attention. 18 02:57PM Where was -- I'm sorry if you said this already, but could 19 02:57PM 20 you just repeat? Where was the person playing Kiana standing 02:57PM 21 in relation to the white truck?

Sorry. So she was on the side of the road, so across the

street, basically across the street from where the truck was

stopped. Basically the truck was stopped in the intersection

across the street from where Kiana was standing.

02:57PM

02:57PM

02:57PM

02:57PM

22

23

24

25

1-SER-97

```
Do you know about how long the truck was stopped there?
02:57PM
           1
02:57PM
           2
                    It was for a while I guess you could say. It wasn't a
               Α
               regular stop at a stop sign. It was a longer than that, yeah.
02:57PM
           3
02:57PM
                    Was the position of the truck sort of right in line with
           4
02:57PM
           5
               where you would normally stop at a stop sign?
02:58PM
                    He initially stopped at the stop line and then he stopped
           6
02:58PM
               there for a while, and then he crept into the intersection
           7
02:58PM
               basically blocking the lane of travel for a period of time, at
           8
02:58PM
           9
               which point the lights went off and on.
02:58PM
                    And then what happened?
          10
02:58PM
                    From there we were -- we affected a takedown or a stop of
          11
02:58PM
          12
               the vehicle. I approached the vehicle from the front.
02:58PM
               Obviously we were behind Kiana. So I approached on foot from
          13
02:58PM
          14
               the front -- towards the front of the vehicle. I observed
02:58PM
               Mr. Cummings as the sole occupant and operator of the vehicle.
          15
02:58PM
          16
               I approached the vehicle from the passenger side.
                         My partner, Officer Toma Asuega-Stark, approached from
02:58PM
          17
02:58PM
               the driver's side. As Officer Asuega-Stark informed
          18
02:58PM
               Mr. Cummings that he was under arrest and ordered him to get
          19
02:58PM
          20
               out of the vehicle, I, for officer safety purposes, opened the
02:59PM
          21
               passenger door of the vehicle and turned the ignition off,
02:59PM
               taking out the keys, rendering the vehicle inoperable so he
          22
02:59PM
          23
               would not take off and bang any of my partners. And then from
02:59PM
               there I gave the keys to Detective Satterfield.
          24
02:59PM
          25
                    At any time during this operation, did you, besides taking
```

```
the keys, turning off the ignition and taking the keys, did you
02:59PM
02:59PM
           2
               or any other officer enter the truck or alter the contents of
02:59PM
           3
               the truck in any way?
02:59PM
               Α
                     No.
           4
02:59PM
           5
                     Did you see anything that appeared to be illegal drugs in
02:59PM
               the truck?
           6
02:59PM
           7
               Α
                     No.
02:59PM
                     There was no search of the truck at that time?
           8
               0
03:00PM
           9
               Α
                     No.
03:00PM
                     Do you know why not?
          10
03:00PM
                     Yeah. So we were primarily investigating an electronic
          11
03:00PM
          12
               enticement of a child type investigation, so there would be no
03:00PM
               reason for us to be looking for anything else, including
          13
03:00PM
               narcotics or anything like that. It's just what we were
          14
03:00PM
               assigned for and that's it.
          15
03:00PM
          16
                     So you personally observed Mr. Cummings being taken into
03:00PM
               custody?
          17
03:00PM
          18
               Α
                     Yes.
03:00PM
                     Do you see him in the courtroom today?
          19
03:00PM
          20
               Α
                     Yes.
03:00PM
          21
                     Let me back up.
03:00PM
                         When you personally observed him that night, did you
          22
03:00PM
          23
               get a good look at him?
03:00PM
          24
               Α
                     Yes.
03:00PM
          25
                     Even though it was dark?
```

```
03:00PM
           1
                Α
                     Yes.
03:00PM
           2
                     You were close enough to see him well?
                Q
03:00PM
            3
                Α
                     Yes.
03:00PM
            4
                     Do you see him here today?
                Q
03:00PM
            5
                Α
                     Yes.
                     Could you describe generally where he's sitting and
03:00PM
            6
03:00PM
                briefly describe an article of clothing?
           7
03:00PM
                     He's seated right behind you wearing a blue polo shirt.
            8
                Α
03:00PM
                     When Mr. Cummings was arrested, was there
03:01PM
                anything noteworthy or out of the ordinary about the arrest
          10
03:01PM
                itself?
          11
03:01PM
          12
                Α
                     No.
03:01PM
                     Any problems?
          13
                Q
03:01PM
          14
                Α
                     No.
03:01PM
                     Would you say in your training and experience that the
          15
03:01PM
          16
                arrest was according to standard police practices and
                procedures?
03:01PM
          17
03:01PM
          18
                Α
                     Yes.
03:01PM
                     Was he read his rights?
          19
03:01PM
          20
                Α
                     Yes.
03:01PM
          21
                     Did law enforcement record or document the arrest somehow?
03:01PM
          22
                Α
                     Yes.
03:01PM
          23
                     How?
03:01PM
                     Utilizing -- for this operation we were issued standalone
          24
03:01PM
                burner phones specific to Operation Keiki Shield. So an
          25
```

```
03:01PM
           1
                officer recorded this -- pretty much the entire arrest
03:01PM
           2
               utilizing one of these devices.
03:01PM
           3
                     Did any officers have body cams or recorded on body cam?
03:01PM
                     No.
           4
               Α
03:01PM
           5
                     Have you since watched the video recordings of the arrest?
03:02PM
           6
               Α
                     Yes.
03:02PM
                     How many are there?
           7
               Q
03:02PM
           8
               Α
                     Two.
03:02PM
           9
                     Are there any more than two to your knowledge?
03:02PM
                     Not that I know of.
          10
03:02PM
                     Could you very briefly describe what the two videos show
          11
               that you're aware of?
03:02PM
          12
                     The first video would be Officer Asuega-Stark mas well as
03:02PM
          13
03:02PM
               other assisting officers placing Mr. Cummings in handcuffs, and
          14
03:02PM
                the second video is, I believe it's an overall view of the
          15
03:02PM
          16
               vehicle that he arrived in, the white Toyota Tacoma.
                         MS. OLSON: Your Honor, at this time I would like to
03:02PM
          17
03:02PM
               publish Exhibits 5 and 6 for the jury and they are the two
          18
03:02PM
               videos of the arrest that the witness just described that have
          19
03:03PM
          20
               been previously admitted into evidence by the Court.
03:03PM
          21
                         THE COURT: Yes. Both of those exhibits are admitted.
03:03PM
                You may publish, but before you do so, I have two questions.
          22
03:03PM
          23
                         Officer, you mentioned that you affect arrests
03:03PM
          24
               pursuant to PC.
```

What is PC?

03:03PM

```
THE WITNESS: Probable cause.
03:03PM
           1
03:03PM
           2
                         THE COURT: Also you mentioned that this officer
03:03PM
           3
               posing as Kiana was standing on the sidewalk near this
03:03PM
               intersection of Kilohana.
           4
03:03PM
           5
                         THE WITNESS: Yes.
03:03PM
           6
                         THE COURT: What was she wearing?
03:03PM
                         THE WITNESS: I believe she was wearing a sweatshirt.
           7
03:03PM
                         THE COURT: What else? You were providing a
           8
03:03PM
           9
               description of the officers, but you didn't describe her.
03:03PM
                         THE WITNESS: I believe she was wearing a sweatshirt
          10
03:03PM
          11
               and pants.
03:03PM
          12
                         THE COURT: Anything else more specific you can recall
03:03PM
               about her attire that evening?
          13
03:03PM
                         THE WITNESS: No.
          14
03:03PM
                         THE COURT: Thank you. You may play Exhibits 5 or 6
          15
03:03PM
          16
               when you're ready.
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:03PM
          17
03:03PM
                    Could I just ask one quick question just to be very clear?
          18
03:03PM
                         Officer Ariga you're talking about who played Kiana,
          19
03:04PM
          20
               her photograph was used in the profile picture in this
03:04PM
          21
               operation; is that correct?
03:04PM
          22
                    Yes.
                         MS. OLSON: Let's please play the video. The order
03:04PM
          23
03:04PM
               doesn't matter. If we could start with Number 5, please,
          24
```

03:04PM

25

Exhibit 5.

```
03:04PM
           1
                         (The video was played for the jury.)
03:07PM
           2
                         MS. OLSON: Let the record reflect the video is over.
               That was Exhibit 5.
03:07PM
           3
03:07PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
           4
03:07PM
           5
                     Officer, did you see yourself in that video?
03:07PM
           6
               Α
                     Yes.
                     What were you doing?
03:08PM
           7
               Q
03:08PM
                     Walking around the vehicle --
           8
               Α
03:08PM
                     So --
               0
03:08PM
                     -- assisting whoever I can assist, yeah.
          10
               Α
03:08PM
                     Does this video seem accurate to you having been there?
          11
03:08PM
          12
                     Yes.
03:08PM
                     So it fairly and accurately matches your recollection of
          13
03:08PM
               the events?
          14
03:08PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes.
03:08PM
          16
                         MS. OLSON: Could we please publish and play
03:08PM
               Exhibit 6, another video?
          17
03:08PM
          18
                         THE COURT: You may.
03:08PM
                         (The video was played for the jury.)
          19
03:08PM
          20
               BY MS. OLSON:
                     Did that video fairly and accurately represent what you
03:09PM
          21
               know of to have occurred that night?
03:09PM
          22
03:09PM
          23
               Α
                     Yes.
                     What was visible very briefly to officers that you recall
03:09PM
          24
03:09PM
          25
               in the truck from standing outside the truck?
```

```
03:09PM
                    From the video you can see that there's a cellphone, a
03:09PM
           2
               black colored cellphone in the center console area of the
03:09PM
               vehicle.
           3
03:09PM
                    At any time with your interactions with Mr. Cummings that
03:09PM
               night, did he say anything substantive to you about the case?
03:09PM
           6
               Α
                    No.
03:09PM
                    Did you have any more to do with this case?
           7
03:09PM
           8
               Α
                    No.
03:09PM
           9
                         MS. OLSON: Thank you. No more questions.
03:09PM
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, cross-examination when you're
          10
03:09PM
          11
               ready.
03:09PM
          12
                         MR. MOTTL: Yes.
03:09PM
          13
                                       CROSS-EXAMINATION
03:09PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          14
03:09PM
          15
                    Good afternoon, Officer Kauhaahaa. I just have a few
03:10PM
          16
               questions.
03:10PM
          17
                         I have -- basically I have something here that says
03:10PM
               there was something referred to as a rover team. You were part
          18
03:10PM
               of a rover team?
          19
03:10PM
          20
                     I was part of the surveillance and takedown team.
03:10PM
          21
                    Okay. That makes sense.
03:10PM
          22
                         And Sergeant Bates?
03:10PM
          23
               Α
                    Yes.
                    He was the head of the team?
03:10PM
          24
03:10PM
          25
               Α
                    Yes.
```

```
03:10PM
                    And you -- I think there were three other individuals
03:10PM
           2
               working with you?
03:10PM
           3
                    Yes. I cannot say it was just three, but it was a group
               of us for sure.
03:10PM
           4
03:10PM
           5
                    Thank you.
                         The events you just testified to were March 15th or on
03:10PM
           6
               March 15th, 2020; is that correct?
03:10PM
           7
03:10PM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
03:10PM
                    Do you recall participating in any other similar arrests
03:11PM
               on that date?
          10
03:11PM
                    I believe so.
          11
                         MS. OLSON: Objection, relevance.
03:11PM
          12
03:11PM
                         THE COURT: I'm not sure where you're going with this.
          13
03:11PM
               We've been down this road already this afternoon, sir.
          14
03:11PM
                         Where is this going?
          15
03:11PM
          16
                         MR. MOTTL: Well, not much more than this, although
03:11PM
               the officer responded yes and that may be an inconsistency with
          17
03:11PM
               the last witness. I just have a few more questions.
          18
03:11PM
                         THE COURT: I'll give you a very short leash.
          19
03:11PM
          20
                         And by the way, he did not say yes. His response was,
                "I believe so."
03:11PM
          21
                         The objection is overruled for now.
03:11PM
          22
                         MR. MOTTL: I think probably -- well, I have no other
03:11PM
          23
03:11PM
          24
               questions. Thank you.
```

THE COURT: Redirect?

03:12PM

```
03:12PM
           1
                         MS. OLSON: No redirect. Thank you.
03:12PM
           2
                         THE COURT: Officer, you may step down.
03:12PM
           3
                        Next witness.
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: Yes, Your Honor. At this time before
03:12PM
           4
03:12PM
           5
               calling our next witness, the government would seek to read
               into the record stipulation of evidence in Exhibit Number 19.
03:12PM
           6
03:12PM
                         THE COURT: Number 19?
           7
03:12PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Yes.
           8
03:12PM
           9
                         THE COURT: Any objection, Mr. Mottl?
                         MR. MOTTL: No objection, Your Honor.
03:12PM
          10
03:12PM
                         THE COURT: Counsel, did you wish me to do that or did
          11
03:12PM
          12
               you plan to do it?
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: I can do that, Your Honor.
03:12PM
          13
03:12PM
                         THE COURT: Go ahead.
          14
03:12PM
          15
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Would it be appropriate to publish?
03:12PM
          16
                         THE COURT: Sure. Without objection, Government's
03:12PM
               Exhibit 19 is admitted.
          17
03:12PM
                      (Government's Exhibit 19 was received in evidence.)
          18
03:12PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: If you could please turn to page 2.
          19
03:12PM
          20
                         "The United States of America and Defendant, Lyle
03:13PM
          21
               Rikio Cummings, by and through their respective attorneys,
               hereby enter into the following stipulation, and agree to the
03:13PM
          22
03:13PM
          23
               following:
                         "On March 16, 2020, the Maui Police Department
03:13PM
          24
               searched a white Toyota truck with license plate number LAJ777,
03:13PM
          25
```

```
03:13PM
           1
               and seized from the truck a cellular telephone (an iPhone 7).
03:13PM
           2
               The parties do not dispute the chain of custody for the
03:13PM
           3
               cellular telephone, which is presently stored in the Homeland
               Security Investigation, HSI, evidence vault in Honolulu,
03:13PM
           4
               Hawaii."
03:13PM
           5
                         THE COURT: For the jury, as I mentioned yesterday,
03:13PM
           6
               there are a number of ways in which evidence in this case may
03:13PM
           7
03:13PM
               come in. One of those ways is through the stipulation of the
           8
03:13PM
               attorneys in this case.
03:13PM
                         You just heard one of those examples of such a
          10
03:13PM
               stipulation where the parties agree or stipulate to certain
          11
03:14PM
          12
               facts. It means that they agree that these facts are true.
03:14PM
               You should therefore treat these facts as having been
          13
03:14PM
               conclusively proved.
          14
03:14PM
          15
                         You may proceed when ready.
03:14PM
          16
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Your Honor, at this time the
03:14PM
               government calls Maui Police Department Detective Matthew
          17
03:14PM
               Bigoss.
          18
03:14PM
          19
                         THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
03:14PM
          20
                                        MATTHEW BIGOSS,
03:14PM
          21
               called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
               and testified as follows:
03:14PM
          22
                         THE CLERK: Please state your full name, spelling your
03:14PM
          23
03:14PM
               last name for the record.
          24
                         THE WITNESS: My name is Matthew Bigoss. First name
03:14PM
          25
```

```
Matthew, M-A-T-T-H-E-W, last name is Bigoss, B like boy,
03:15PM
           1
03:15PM
           2
               I-G-O-S-S.
03:15PM
           3
                                       DIRECT EXAMINATION
03:15PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
           4
03:15PM
           5
                     Good afternoon, Detective Bigoss.
                         Could you please tell the jury where you are currently
03:15PM
           6
03:15PM
               employed?
           7
03:15PM
                     Good afternoon. I'm a detective with the Maui Police
           8
03:15PM
               Department.
03:15PM
                     As a detective, what are your responsibilities at the Maui
          10
03:15PM
               Police Department?
          11
                     Investigation of felony crimes with a specialty in cyber
03:15PM
          12
03:15PM
               crimes and digital forensics.
          13
03:15PM
                     How long have you been with the Maui Police Department?
          14
03:15PM
                     Just short of 19 years.
          15
03:15PM
          16
                     Has there been a shorter length of time within the Maui
03:15PM
               Police Department that you've been involved in either cyber
          17
03:15PM
               crimes or digital type crimes?
          18
03:15PM
                     Yes. I've been assigned to that for six years.
          19
03:16PM
          20
                     Could you explain to the jury what is meant by a cyber
03:16PM
          21
               crime or a digital crime?
```

So cyber crime we're talking about crimes that are

involving the internet as a component or electronic evidence,

electronic devices like computers, cellphones, that sort of

03:16PM

03:16PM

03:16PM

03:16PM

22

23

24

25

thing.

```
03:16PM
           1
                     And in your role as a detective within the cyber crimes
03:16PM
           2
                specialty, what responsibilities are included in that type of
               role?
03:16PM
           3
                     I assist other detectives with their cases by conducting
03:16PM
           4
03:16PM
           5
               examinations of -- forensic examinations of cellphones and
               computers other electronic devices.
03:16PM
           6
03:16PM
                         I also handle investigation of crimes that are
           7
03:16PM
               occurring over the internet to include extortion-type schemes,
           8
03:16PM
           9
                threatening and internet crimes against children or ICAC cases.
                     Are you involved in undercover operations as part of this
03:16PM
          10
03:17PM
               role?
          11
                     Yes, I am.
03:17PM
          12
                     Are some of those undercover operations occurring at least
03:17PM
          13
03:17PM
               partially online?
          14
03:17PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes.
                     What do you mean -- what do I mean by online in your view?
03:17PM
          16
03:17PM
                     Something that's involving the internet. Social media,
          17
               Α
03:17PM
               applications, that sort of thing.
          18
03:17PM
                     You examine digital devices; is that right?
          19
03:17PM
          20
                     That's correct.
03:17PM
          21
                     Could you explain to the jury what's included in the
                category of digital devices?
03:17PM
          22
03:17PM
          23
                     Basically anything that has some type of electronic
                component to it, electronic storage, so phones, computers,
03:17PM
          24
```

internet connected like TVs, refrigerators, anything -- even

03:17PM

```
cars. Anything that has a communications or file storage
03:17PM
           1
03:17PM
           2
               capabilities.
                     I'd like to focus a little bit on your background
03:17PM
           3
               regarding digital device, I'll use that term, training.
03:17PM
           4
03:18PM
           5
                         Could you describe for the jury the type of training
               that you've received in this area?
03:18PM
           6
03:18PM
                     Sure. I've received hundreds of hours of training from
           7
03:18PM
               multiple different training and certification entities in
           8
03:18PM
           9
               cellphones, computers, including from the International
03:18PM
               Association of Computer Investigative Specialists, the United
          10
03:18PM
               States Secret Service National Computer Forensics Institute and
          11
               a couple of some vendor focused type of training from
03:18PM
          12
03:18PM
               Cellebrite, MSAB and a couple other providers.
          13
03:18PM
                     When you say vendor training and you referred specifically
          14
03:18PM
               to Cellebrite, could you explain what you mean by that?
          15
03:18PM
          16
                    Vendor training is training that's offered by a company
               that provides, I guess, specific digital forensic tools for
03:18PM
          17
03:18PM
               examinations, so Cellebrite is one of those companies.
          18
03:18PM
                    What's a forensic digital tool?
          19
03:18PM
          20
                         Just so you know, any time you use a phrase that
03:19PM
          21
               sounds a bit technical, I'm going to stop you and ask you to
03:19PM
               describe that.
          22
          23
                    Okay. When I talk about a digital forensics tool, it's
03:19PM
          24
               basically a program that allows us to examine data, electronic
03:19PM
```

evidence from a source, usually like a cellphone or computer,

03:19PM

```
03:19PM
           1
                in a manner that doesn't cause any kind of changes or anything
03:19PM
           2
               like that to the data set.
03:19PM
           3
                     You mentioned you've been doing this cyber work as a
               detective for about six years?
03:19PM
           4
03:19PM
           5
                     That's correct.
                    Have you been examining digital devices longer than that?
03:19PM
           6
                    Yes. So prior to my assignment as a detective, I worked
03:19PM
           7
03:19PM
               in our crime reduction unit in our vice narcotics section where
           8
03:19PM
               I did a lot of work with cellular phones, phone records and
03:19PM
                cases where phones were a major component, conspiracy type
          10
03:19PM
          11
               cases.
                    Do you have any specific certifications related to
03:19PM
          12
03:20PM
               cellular phones or cellphones?
          13
                     I do. I have a certification as a mobile forensic
03:20PM
          14
03:20PM
               examiner from the International Association of Computer
          15
03:20PM
          16
               Investigative Specialists.
                         I have a certification from Cellebrite, a couple other
03:20PM
          17
03:20PM
               certifications from the Secret Service National Computer
          18
               Forensics Institute.
03:20PM
          19
                    What's your educational background, Detective Bigoss?
03:20PM
          20
03:20PM
          21
                     I completed college. I have a bachelor's from the
03:20PM
               University of Maryland.
          22
                     If you could ballpark for the jury the number of
03:20PM
          23
03:20PM
               examinations of cellphones that you've done at Maui Police
          24
```

Department, could you explain to them approximately how many?

03:20PM

```
Over 200.
03:20PM
           1
               Α
03:20PM
           2
                    And what about -- and that's of cellphones?
               Q
03:21PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                     And could you describe what that type of exam would
03:21PM
           4
               Q
03:21PM
           5
               entail?
                     Well, generally we have a couple of different levels to
03:21PM
           6
               which we examine a device and it's going to be driven by our
03:21PM
           7
03:21PM
                investigation. Some examinations are a very surface level kind
           8
03:21PM
                of thing where we're getting data and then we're providing it
03:21PM
          10
                to an investigator for them to analyze and fit within a fact
03:21PM
               pattern of their crime.
          11
03:21PM
          12
                         Some investigations dive a lot deeper and we're
                actually going into the raw databases and deep into the data
03:21PM
          13
03:21PM
                that's on the device to try and locate like, for example,
          14
03:21PM
          15
                deleted messages or deleted photographs, or stuff that's
03:21PM
          16
                encrypted and we're trying to get past the encryption.
03:21PM
                     Are you familiar with the term "extraction" --
          17
               Q
03:21PM
          18
               Α
                     Yes.
03:21PM
                     -- with respect to your job?
          19
03:21PM
          20
                         And specifically a cellphone extraction?
03:21PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
                     Could you describe what that is?
03:21PM
          22
03:21PM
          23
                     That's essentially the term that we use for removing --
                for taking the data that's on the phone and creating a copy of
03:22PM
          24
03:22PM
                it for evidentiary purposes.
          25
```

```
Is an extraction, that copy that you must mentioned, does
03:22PM
           1
03:22PM
           2
               that include every single piece of data on the phone?
03:22PM
                    No, not necessarily. Certain limitations for file systems
           3
               and operating systems of a phone may determine that we're not
03:22PM
           4
03:22PM
           5
               going to get every single piece of data off a device.
                    When you make an extraction, is that -- you called it a
03:22PM
           6
03:22PM
               copy. Is that a fair way to call it for purposes of this
           7
03:22PM
               examination?
           8
03:22PM
           9
                    Yes, yes.
03:22PM
                     Is that copy an accurate reflection of the information
          10
03:22PM
                that's on the phone itself?
          11
                    Yes, it is.
03:22PM
          12
               Α
03:22PM
                    And how do you know that?
          13
03:22PM
                    So we have a process called file hashing and to try and
          14
               keep it as simple as possible to understand, it's basically
03:22PM
          15
03:22PM
          16
               it's a mathematical process by which you're verifying one set
               of data matches another set of data, so it's almost like a
03:23PM
          17
03:23PM
               digital fingerprint. So if we know what the hash is for the
          18
03:23PM
               data on phone, we know what the hash is for the copy as long as
          19
               it's a match. That's how we're verifying that the copy is true
03:23PM
          20
03:23PM
          21
               and correct.
03:23PM
                     For the cellphone extractions or copies, how many,
          22
03:23PM
          23
                approximately, have you done of iPhones specifically?
                     Specific to iPhones, over 100.
03:23PM
          24
```

MS. PERLMUTTER: At this time the government would

03:23PM

```
03:23PM
               move to qualify Detective Bigoss as an expert in forensic
03:23PM
           2
               cellphone extractions and analysis pursuant to the Federal
03:23PM
               Rules of Evidence.
           3
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl?
03:23PM
           4
03:23PM
           5
                         MR. MOTTL: No objection, Your Honor.
                         THE COURT: Without objection, Officer Bigoss is
03:23PM
           6
               permitted to testify within the meaning of Federal Rule of
03:23PM
           7
03:23PM
               Evidence 702 in the field of forensic cellphone extraction and
           8
03:24PM
           9
               analysis.
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
03:24PM
          10
03:24PM
                     Detective Bigoss, what was your involvement in the Lyle
          11
               Cummings case?
03:24PM
          12
                     For the Lyle Cummings case, during the operation itself I
03:24PM
          13
03:24PM
               was kind of like the quarterback of the operation, so to speak.
          14
               I organized the personnel who were involved, the different
03:24PM
          15
03:24PM
          16
               teams. Basically managed everything during the operation.
03:24PM
                     Was that operation referred to as Operation Keiki Shield?
          17
03:24PM
          18
               Α
                     Yes.
03:24PM
                     Besides being the quarterback in your own words, what else
          19
03:24PM
          20
               did you do in the case?
03:24PM
          21
                     Additionally I did the forensic examination of the
03:24PM
          22
               cellphone that was recovered from a search warrant in the
03:24PM
          23
               pickup truck.
03:24PM
                     Why did you conduct an examination of the cellphone
          24
```

recovered in the search warrant?

03:24PM

03:24PM 1 To look for any type of information of an evidentiary 03:25PM 2 nature for the enticement investigation. 03:25PM 3 Did you also have an involvement regarding controlled substances in this case. 03:25PM 4 03:25PM 5 Oh, yes, I did. And what did you do regarding that, just generally? 03:25PM 6 I transported the controlled substances from Maui to 03:25PM 7 03:25PM Honolulu to transfer to custody over here. 8 03:25PM 9 And another word for controlled substances, could I use 03:25PM the word "drugs"? 10 03:25PM Yes. 11 Α At this time, if you could turn in your binder to 03:25PM 12 03:25PM Exhibit 17 and there will be Tabs A through F, and take some 13 03:25PM time to please page through that. Please just let me know when 14 03:26PM you have familiarized yourself with that exhibit. 15 03:26PM 16 Α Okay. Could you describe for the jury what Exhibit 17 is? 03:27PM 17 03:27PM Exhibit 17 is information from the forensic examination 18 03:27PM report that I did for the cellphone. 19 03:27PM 20 And in creating this forensic examination report, what 03:27PM 21 type of analysis tools did you use?

For this examination, I used multiple tools, a couple of

different tools to assist with acquisition or extraction of the

data, and then two or three different analysis tools to review

03:27PM

03:27PM

03:27PM

03:27PM

22

23

24

25

and verify the data.

1-SER-115

```
And when I say tool, am I referring to something physical
03:27PM
           1
03:27PM
           2
               like a hammer or what --
03:28PM
                          Sorry. It's software. It's all software based.
           3
               Α
                     No.
03:28PM
           4
                     And what steps did you take in this case to get the iPhone
03:28PM
           5
               ready for that analysis?
03:28PM
           6
                     So in this instance the iPhone was susceptible to a
03:28PM
               hardware exploit. It's referred to as a checkraln or a checkm8
           7
03:28PM
                (checkmate phonetic), which in order to take advantage of it
           8
03:28PM
               you needed to put the phone into what's called a DFU mode,
03:28PM
               which is basically like a diagnostic mode outside of the
          10
03:28PM
               operating system.
          11
03:28PM
          12
                     Did you have the physical iPhone with you?
03:28PM
          13
               Α
                     Yes.
03:28PM
                     And do you need that physical iPhone in order to complete
          14
               an extraction of the data?
03:28PM
          15
03:28PM
          16
               Α
                     Yes.
03:28PM
                     Do you need that physical iPhone in order to then analyze
          17
03:28PM
               the data from the extraction?
          18
03:28PM
                     No. So once the extraction is complete, we don't work on
          19
03:28PM
          20
               the actual device. We are working on the copy of the data that
03:29PM
          21
               we've created.
03:29PM
                     And so what is Exhibit 17 a product of?
          22
                     So Exhibit 17 is a product of the data that was extracted
03:29PM
          23
```

from the phone and then the report that was made using the

tools after the fact to conduct the analysis.

03:29PM

03:29PM

24

```
In order to get into the iPhone, did you have pass code
03:29PM
03:29PM
           2
               information?
03:29PM
           3
                    Yes, we had the pass code.
                    And is Exhibit 17 an accurate reflection of some of the
03:29PM
           4
03:29PM
           5
               information and data in that iPhone that was seized from
               Mr. Cummings's truck?
03:29PM
           6
                    Yes, it is.
03:29PM
           7
               Α
03:29PM
           8
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: At this time, Your Honor, I'd move to
03:29PM
           9
               admit Exhibit 17.
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl?
03:29PM
          10
03:29PM
                         MR. MOTTL: No objections, Your Honor.
          11
03:29PM
          12
                         THE COURT: All right.
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: With your permission, Your Honor,
03:29PM
          13
03:29PM
               could we please publish Exhibit 17A?
          14
                         THE COURT: So first of all, without objection,
03:29PM
          15
03:29PM
          16
               Exhibit 17, which is in six parts, 17A through 17F, is each
               admitted.
03:29PM
          17
03:29PM
                         You may publish any part of it when you wish.
          18
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Thank you.
03:29PM
          19
03:29PM
          20
                  (Government's Exhibit 17A - 17F were received in evidence.)
03:30PM
          21
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Please publish 17A.
03:30PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
          22
                     Detective Bigoss, could you please explain to the jury
03:30PM
          23
03:30PM
               what generally this page shows?
          24
```

This page is showing just some general information about

03:30PM

25

Α

```
03:30PM
           1
               the phone; the Apple ID that was associated to it, the phone's
03:30PM
           2
               name, telephone number and some other numbers on there that are
03:30PM
           3
               like serial numbers or subscriber numbers used by the cellphone
03:30PM
           4
               provider.
03:30PM
           5
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Specifically I'd like to turn
               under -- in the blue part of the exhibit where it says, "File
03:30PM
           6
03:30PM
               System," line one. After that it says "Apple ID."
           7
03:30PM
           8
                         Could you please highlight that section, Ms. Unten?
03:30PM
           9
                         Thank you.
03:30PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
          10
03:30PM
                     What is an Apple ID?
          11
03:30PM
          12
                     So an Apple ID is, basically it's an account with Apple
03:30PM
               that a person creates to use with Apple devices.
          13
03:30PM
                     And what is the information that you learned during your
          14
               analysis about the Apple ID connected to this iPhone?
03:31PM
          15
03:31PM
          16
                     The Apple ID for this iPhone was Duckfat34@me.com, which
03:31PM
          17
               is the email address, and that's one of the ways that Apple
03:31PM
               associates an ID to an account is through the email address.
          18
03:31PM
                     Who creates the specific Apple ID in a particular account?
          19
03:31PM
          20
                     The user.
03:31PM
          21
                     Two lines after that it says, "Owner Name."
03:31PM
                         What information did you learn about the owner name
          22
          23
03:31PM
               here?
                     So the owner's name for the device is Lyle's iPhone.
03:31PM
          24
               Α
```

And how is that created?

03:31PM

```
03:31PM
           1
                    When the iPhone is initially set up, as it's going through
03:31PM
           2
               the setup, the phone will set a default name for it and it's
03:31PM
           3
               pulling that information from the Apple ID. A user can
               customize it later, but the default name is usually going to be
03:31PM
           4
03:32PM
           5
               what's pulled from Apple ID.
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Ms. Unten, if you could please pull
03:32PM
           6
               up the next line after "Advertising ID."
03:32PM
           7
03:32PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
           8
03:32PM
           9
                     Detective Bigoss, you'll see that first line it says,
03:32PM
                "Last used MSISDN."
          10
03:32PM
          11
                         Could you explain to the jury what that is and what
                information is included with that?
03:32PM
          12
                    That is the telephone number that's associated to the
03:32PM
          13
03:32PM
               device.
          14
                    And then what --
03:32PM
          15
03:32PM
          16
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Ms. Unten, there's one more point on
03:32PM
               this page. It's about halfway through. If you could blow up
          17
03:32PM
               the like sort of the mid part of the page.
          18
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
03:32PM
          19
03:32PM
          20
                    About midway through this page in Exhibit 17A there's a
03:32PM
          21
               bolded notation of tethering and then after that it says, "Last
               activation time."
03:33PM
          22
                         Just for clarification, could you please explain to
03:33PM
          23
               the jury what the significance of that is?
03:33PM
          24
```

That's when the device is plugged into a computer, so that

03:33PM

25

Α

```
03:33PM
           1
               would be the last time that the device was plugged into a
03:33PM
           2
               computer.
03:33PM
                     So that's not representative of the last time the device
03:33PM
           4
               was used.
03:33PM
           5
               Α
                     No.
                     If you could please turn to Exhibit 17B.
03:33PM
           6
03:33PM
                         Detective Bigoss, could you describe for the jury what
           7
03:33PM
                they're viewing on this particular page?
           8
03:33PM
           9
                     This page has contact information that was received on the
03:33PM
               device.
          10
03:33PM
                     In the upper left-hand corner there's a notation that
          11
03:33PM
          12
                says, "Contacts" with a parenthetical three.
03:33PM
                         What does that mean?
          13
03:33PM
                     So it's saying that it had three instances of this contact
          14
03:33PM
               being pulled from different storage locations on the device.
          15
03:34PM
          16
                     And how does contact information generally get saved in an
03:34PM
               iPhone?
          17
03:34PM
                     Generally it's going to be saved by the user.
          18
03:34PM
                     Let's talk specifically about the first entry.
          19
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: If we could blow that first section
03:34PM
          20
03:34PM
          21
               up.
                         Thank you.
03:34PM
          22
```

Could you describe for the jury on the left-hand side what

information you were able to learn about the contacts that were

BY MS. PERLMUTTER:

03:34PM

03:34PM

03:34PM

23

24

```
03:34PM
           1
               in the phone.
03:34PM
           2
                    Looking at the left-hand side, the name of the contact is
               Kiana from Skout.
03:34PM
           3
                    And who would have created this notation Kiana?
03:34PM
           4
03:34PM
           5
               Α
                    That would have been created by the user.
                    And then where was --
03:34PM
           6
               0
03:34PM
                         THE COURT: Could you just wait one second?
           7
03:34PM
           8
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: I'm sorry.
03:34PM
           9
                         THE COURT: There's a cellphone ringing.
03:35PM
                         Is that your phone, Mr. Mottl?
          10
03:35PM
                        MR. MOTTL: Yeah. I'm sorry I thought I left it in
          11
03:35PM
          12
               the car. My apologies.
03:35PM
                         THE COURT: Please ensure that your devices, if you
          13
03:35PM
               bring them into court, are turned off during the proceeding.
          14
03:35PM
          15
               Thank you.
03:35PM
          16
                         Apologize, Counsel. You may continue.
03:35PM
          17
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Thank you, Your Honor.
03:35PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
          18
03:35PM
                    We were talking about the left-hand side, Detective
          19
               Bigoss, of this contact information, and we had just talked
03:35PM
          20
03:35PM
          21
               about the name and how that was stored.
03:35PM
                         There's another piece of data under the name. It's
          22
               called "Source File." Is there something significant in there
03:35PM
          23
03:35PM
               about where this information was kept on the phone?
          24
```

Yes. So in this entry we're looking at here, that's the

03:36PM

25

Α

file where the information was parsed from, so this is the 03:36PM 03:36PM 2 interaction C database wall file, which --03:36PM 3 I see halfway about through that first line after "Source File" it says, "Address Book." 03:36PM 4 03:36PM 5 What does that mean? That's associated to the iPhone's address book the 03:36PM 6 03:36PM 7 contacts. 03:36PM What about the middle section, the time stamp? Could you 8 03:36PM describe the significance of that information that was collected from the iPhone? 03:36PM 10 03:36PM So the time stamps that are listed there are right about 11 the same time as the chat was started with our undercover 03:36PM 12 03:36PM officer. 13 03:36PM And why are there two entries? There's the created entry 14 03:36PM and then after that there's a modified entry? 15 03:36PM 16 So basically the created is when it's first created, and modified is if additional information is added or changed, or 03:37PM 17 03:37PM anything like that to that contact info. 18 03:37PM Besides the name, was there information included in the 19 03:37PM 20 contact in the third portion of this section? 03:37PM 21 So there's a mobile telephone number there, which was our undercover officer's undercover phone number. 03:37PM 22 03:37PM 23 And how would that mobile telephone number get saved in

That would have been -- that would have had to have been

the iPhone?

03:37PM

03:37PM

24

25

Α

by the user when the contact was saved. 03:37PM 1 Under that mobile telephone number there's an identifier 03:37PM 2 with another serious -- series of numbers -- excuse me. What 03:37PM 3 does that signify? 03:37PM 4 03:37PM 5 That's the same. That's our undercover phone number without the area code, and it has the star code for hiding 03:37PM 6 03:38PM caller -- blocking your number from a caller ID. That's star 7 03:38PM 67 that you see in the beginning. 8 03:38PM 9 How would that have gotten saved in the iPhone? 03:38PM That would have had to have been saved by the user or it 10 03:38PM could have been brought in through dialing with the star 67 in 11 front of it. 03:38PM 12 03:38PM MS. PERLMUTTER: If you could please zoom back to the 13 03:38PM 14 exhibit, Ms. Unten. Thank you. 03:38PM BY MS. PERLMUTTER: 15 03:38PM 16 In the second section I want to draw your attention to the right-hand side of this contact. On the bottom portion where 03:38PM 17 03:38PM it says "Notes," could you describe to the jury the 18 03:38PM significance of those notes and that information? 19 03:38PM 20 So the information displayed there is an interaction count 03:38PM 21 with that number, so it's basically the number of incoming 03:38PM contacts and outgoing contacts. So the number of times that 22 03:39PM 23 number called or messaged the device or the number of times

that device called or messaged that number.

And could those have been also text messages?

03:39PM

03:39PM

24

```
03:39PM
           1
               Α
                     Yes, messages or calls.
03:39PM
           2
                     Thank you.
               Q
03:39PM
           3
                         And why are there three different contacts listed on
               this sheet?
03:39PM
           4
03:39PM
           5
                     The contact information was pulled from three different
                sources on the phone, so that's one of the features of our
03:39PM
           6
               tools is if they find the information in multiple sources, it
03:39PM
           7
03:39PM
               would present every source where it's finding it.
           8
03:39PM
           9
                     If you could turn to Exhibit 17C, please.
03:39PM
                         Could you describe for the jury what information is
          10
                included in Exhibit 17C?
03:39PM
          11
                     Yes. 17C is providing a log of application activity, so
03:39PM
          12
03:39PM
               basically when something was happening with the application,
          13
03:40PM
                and this is for the Skout application.
          14
03:40PM
                     And in your analysis of this phone, did you look
          15
03:40PM
          16
                specifically for Skout activity?
                    Yes, I did.
03:40PM
               Α
          17
03:40PM
                     And why did you look specifically for Skout activity?
          18
03:40PM
                     Because the investigation had initiated on the Skout
          19
03:40PM
          20
               platform.
                     So was that something that could be relevant to your
03:40PM
          21
03:40PM
                investigation?
          22
03:40PM
          23
               Α
                     Yes.
03:40PM
                     And did you find Skout activity?
          24
```

03:40PM

25

Α

Yes, I did.

```
Is all of the activity on this first page, for example,
03:40PM
           1
03:40PM
           2
                specifically related to the investigation of Operation Keiki
03:40PM
               Shield?
           3
03:40PM
                    No, not necessarily. The information we're seeing here is
           4
03:40PM
           5
               all of the activity for this application that was logged from
               the 13th through the 16th of March 2020.
03:40PM
           6
03:40PM
                     I'm going to ask you a bit more specific, but first I'd
           7
03:40PM
                like to turn to page 2 of this exhibit.
           8
03:41PM
           9
                         Is there a place on page 2 of 17C where you've been
               able to identify when approximately the undercover Kiana chats
03:41PM
          10
03:41PM
               in Skout with Mr. Cummings started to take place?
          11
                     Yes. So looking on this page, it's approximately number
03:41PM
          12
03:41PM
               14 or number 15 on the list.
          13
03:41PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Could you please blow up those two.
          14
03:41PM
          15
               Thank you.
03:41PM
          16
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
03:41PM
                     Why do you say approximately number 14 or number 15?
          17
03:41PM
                     So this log is tracking the usage of this application.
          18
03:41PM
                It's not necessarily tracking specific functions of the
          19
03:41PM
          20
               application, it's just saying hey, this thing is being used
03:41PM
          21
               and that's what it's tracking there. So this one, we keyed on
               this because it's during the time frame when the first messages
03:41PM
          22
03:41PM
          23
               were received by our undercover on Skout.
```

14, after 3/13/2020 it says "13:43:31 UTC-10."

03:41PM

03:42PM

24

25

And in looking at the start time, for example, on number

```
What does that mean?
03:42PM
           1
03:42PM
           2
                     That's the 24-hour notation for the time, so that's 1:43
               Α
               p.m., and the UTC minus 10 is Hawaii time, Hawaii standard
03:42PM
           3
03:42PM
           4
                time, so that's saying that basically starting at 1:43 p.m. in
03:42PM
           5
               Hawaii time.
03:42PM
                     Are you able to view any content related to Skout in your
           6
03:42PM
                analysis or extraction of the iPhone?
           7
03:42PM
                     No.
           8
               Α
03:42PM
           9
                     And why not?
03:42PM
          10
                     The account appeared to have been signed out, so there was
03:42PM
               no account signed in to the Skout application when we recovered
          11
03:42PM
          12
               the phone.
03:42PM
                     If you could turn to page 9 of this exhibit.
          13
03:43PM
                         On page 9 of 17C, were you able to determine through
          14
03:43PM
          15
                your analysis approximately the end time of the undercover's
03:43PM
          16
                conversations with Skout and Mr. Cummings before they switched
03:43PM
               to text messaging?
          17
03:43PM
                     Yes. The approximate end time is somewhere between like
          18
                90 and 91.
03:43PM
          19
03:43PM
          20
                     And you explained this on the front end, but on the back
03:43PM
          21
                end there appears to be additional Skout entries.
03:43PM
                         What does that signify to you?
          22
03:43PM
          23
                     That signifies that the app is still being used after
03:43PM
                these entries.
          24
```

03:43PM

25

By the user.

```
03:43PM
           1
               Α
                     Correct.
03:43PM
           2
                     Of the phone?
               Q
03:43PM
           3
               Α
                    Correct.
03:43PM
                     If you could turn to Exhibit 17D, please.
           4
                         Detective Bigoss, please explain what this item of
03:44PM
           5
                information --
03:44PM
           6
                     So what we're looking at here is a search through using
03:44PM
           7
03:44PM
                the Apple Maps application, searched for Kilohana Drive, which
           8
03:44PM
                is the road where our undercover had said she was located.
                     Okay. Let me back you up a little bit.
03:44PM
          10
03:44PM
                         What is Apple Maps?
          11
03:44PM
          12
                     So Apple Maps is a preinstalled application that comes
03:44PM
               with an iPhone. It's a mapping application, so it allows you
          13
03:44PM
               to search for locations and allows you to plan directions,
          14
               routes, that kind of stuff.
03:44PM
          15
03:44PM
                     Who needs to initiate the search?
          16
                     It's a user initiated.
03:44PM
          17
03:44PM
          18
                     So you mentioned where this particular search was.
03:44PM
                         Could you describe in this exhibit where you got that
          19
03:45PM
          20
                location?
03:45PM
          21
                     So if you're looking in the value column, you can see that
                the position address search there is Kilohana Drive, and that's
03:45PM
          22
                in Maui, Kihei, 96753 Hawaii, United States.
03:45PM
          23
                     And based on the information in the phone, when was that
03:45PM
          24
```

search for Kilohana Drive conducted?

03:45PM

03:45PM 1 So this was conducted on March 15th, 2020, approximately 03:45PM 2 6:54 p.m., which was shortly after the undercover had disclosed the location of Kilohana Drive. 03:45PM 3 03:45PM Please turn to Exhibit 17E. 17E has quite a few pages. 4 03:45PM 5 Could you describe what the contents of Exhibit 17E 03:45PM 6 are for the jury, please? 03:46PM So this is the content of text messaging conversations 7 03:46PM between the device and the Kiana contact. 8 03:46PM 9 And based on your involvement in the investigation, are 03:46PM 10 you familiar with the undercover text messages that were sent? Yes, I am. 03:46PM 11 03:46PM 12 Did you have an opportunity to review those? 03:46PM Yes, I did. 13 Α 03:46PM And are these text messages that were found on the iPhone 14 03:46PM 15 of similar sum and substance? 03:46PM 16 Α Yes. 03:46PM If you can explain to the jury what the blue box signifies 17 03:46PM in these text messages? 18 The blue bubble is outgoing messages, so those are 03:46PM 19 Α 03:46PM 20 messages being sent from the device. 03:46PM 21 And on the right-hand side, let's just look at the first

blue section. It says -- where it says, "Hi Kiana. My name

you describe for the jury the significance of that time and

All the way on the right-hand of that bubble, could

03:46PM

03:47PM

03:47PM

03:47PM

22

23

24

25

Lyle."

1-SER-128

```
what that means?
03:47PM
           1
03:47PM
           2
                     So looking at that time there, it says March 15, 2020
               053737. That's -- in this instance the tool that I used was
03:47PM
           3
               set to UTC, so UTC is -- Hawaii is the time zone that's 10
03:47PM
           4
03:47PM
           5
               hours behind UTC. So when you're looking at that time, it says
               March 15, 2020 at 5:37 a.m., that if you subtract 10 hours from
03:47PM
           6
               that, it's actually March 14th in Hawaii at 7:37 p.m.
03:47PM
           7
03:47PM
                     So in this entire Exhibit 17 that we have looked at, is it
           8
                fair to say that some of the information is in Hawaii standard
03:47PM
           9
               time, but other information, such as in Exhibit 17E, is in UTC
03:47PM
          10
03:48PM
               time?
          11
                     That's correct.
03:48PM
          12
03:48PM
                     What does UTC stand for, if you know.
          13
03:48PM
                     Universal Coordinated Time or Coordinated Universal Time.
          14
                     And so the jury, if they were looking at the undercover
03:48PM
          15
               chats -- excuse me, undercover text messages that were taken
03:48PM
          16
03:48PM
               and wanted to compare them with the text messages from the
          17
03:48PM
               iPhone, they would have to convert the time on the iPhone?
          18
                     That's correct.
03:48PM
          19
               Α
03:48PM
          20
                     Could you describe on the left-hand side, the first
               message that says "Kiana," where does that information come
03:48PM
          21
03:48PM
               from?
          22
                     That information being -- is being cross-referenced from
03:48PM
          23
03:48PM
               the device's address, the stored contact information.
          24
```

What about the phone number that's listed next to the name

03:48PM

```
03:48PM
           1
               Kiana?
03:48PM
           2
                     That's -- so that's being pulled from a couple of
03:48PM
           3
               different locations. It's being pulled from the database that
               stores the messages, and it's also being cross-referenced to
03:48PM
           4
03:49PM
           5
               the database that stores the contacts.
                     At some point would the user have had to store that
03:49PM
           6
               contact's name, Kiana, in their phone?
03:49PM
           7
03:49PM
                     Yes.
           8
               Α
03:49PM
           9
                     If we could just as an example, turn to page, let's see,
03:49PM
               eight of that exhibit, please.
          10
03:49PM
                         Could you describe what this photograph shows and
          11
03:49PM
          12
               whether there are other photographs like this as part of the
03:49PM
               information that you pulled from the phone?
          13
03:49PM
                     So this is a picture of our decoy officer. So this is the
          14
               police officer that was providing the photographs for the
03:49PM
          15
03:49PM
          16
               undercover account.
03:49PM
                     So if there were photographs sent between the user of the
          17
03:49PM
               iPhone 7 and the Undercover Officer Kiana, would those appear
          18
03:49PM
               in these text messages?
          19
03:50PM
          20
                     Yes, they would.
03:50PM
          21
                     And if you could turn to page 10 of this exhibit, please.
                         Were there emojis used in the text conversations?
03:50PM
          22
03:50PM
          23
               Α
                     Yes, there are.
                     And what are emojis?
03:50PM
          24
```

Emojis are like those little smiley face and thumbs up

03:50PM

```
03:50PM
           1
               things that people put in their text messages now as a way to
03:50PM
           2
               convey different feelings and thoughts, or like if you're my
03:50PM
               stepdaughter, that's all you use to communicate with.
03:50PM
                     And when the information of the text messages from the
           4
               phone was extracted, were the emojis included as well?
03:50PM
           5
03:50PM
           6
                     Yes, they were.
03:50PM
           7
                     Can you see an example on page 10?
03:50PM
                     I can. About halfway down there's the message that starts
           8
03:50PM
               with "cuddles," there's an emoji there, and then the next
03:50PM
          10
               message where that starts with "Yeah," there's another emoji
03:50PM
               there.
          11
                     Please turn to Exhibit 17F.
03:50PM
          12
03:51PM
                         Exhibit 17F, this appears to be a photograph; is that
          13
03:51PM
               right?
          14
                     That's correct.
03:51PM
          15
               Α
03:51PM
                     Is this part of the iPhone extraction that you created?
          16
03:51PM
                     17F is not part of the extraction. Those are photographs
          17
03:51PM
               that I took of the phone.
          18
03:51PM
                     When did you take those photos?
          19
               0
                     When I was doing the extraction.
03:51PM
          20
03:51PM
          21
                     Where was this $100 bill found?
                     That was folded up inside the case, so between the phone
03:51PM
          22
03:51PM
          23
               and the case.
                     Would you turn to page 2, please?
03:51PM
          24
```

And what is this item that we're looking at?

03:51PM

```
03:51PM
           1
               Α
                     That is the home screen of the phone.
03:51PM
           2
                     Is it also known as a background?
               Q
03:51PM
           3
               Α
                     Yes. So that's the image that's on the background of the
               home screen.
03:51PM
           4
03:51PM
           5
                     How does that background image get set?
                     That would have been set by the user.
03:51PM
           6
               Α
03:51PM
                     What does this purport to show?
           7
               Q
03:52PM
           8
               Α
                    Money.
03:52PM
           9
                     Please turn to the following page.
03:52PM
                         Could you describe what this is a photo of?
          10
03:52PM
                     So this is a photo I took of the settings, the device
          11
03:52PM
          12
               settings menu. This is the main -- when you first go to the
03:52PM
               settings menu, you'll see there's information about the Apple
          13
03:52PM
                ID at the top. That's what this picture is showing.
          14
03:52PM
                     What's the significance of airplane mode?
          15
03:52PM
          16
                     Airplane mode disconnects the phone from a cellular
03:52PM
          17
               network.
                          The purpose for that is we don't want the phone to be
03:52PM
               connected while we have it, because you can initiate a remote
          18
03:52PM
               wipe through, like Find My App, Find My iPhone or an Android,
          19
03:52PM
          20
               you can do it; and what will happen is if it's connected to the
               network and it gets that signal, that's it it's gone.
03:52PM
          21
03:52PM
                         So one of the things that we do as a precaution to
          22
          23
03:52PM
               preserve the data on the phone in the state it's in when we get
03:53PM
                it is to put it into airplane mode or use some other method to
          24
```

isolate it from communications.

03:53PM

```
03:53PM
           1
                     Is that to ensure that the extraction of data that you get
03:53PM
           2
                is an accurate reflection of what was on the phone?
03:53PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes. Preserves it as it is when we got the phone.
                    Please turn to the last page of that exhibit.
03:53PM
           4
               Q
03:53PM
           5
                         What information is this?
                     So this is -- we're still in the settings menu, but the
03:53PM
           6
               about -- the general settings about menu, this just gives us
03:53PM
           7
03:53PM
               some basic information about this device. So what you're
           8
03:53PM
               seeing there is the phone's name, the version of the operating
03:53PM
                system, the phone model, and then the model number for this
          10
03:53PM
               device.
          11
03:53PM
          12
                     I'm done with Exhibit 17. Thank you. I'd like to turn to
03:53PM
               a separate topic.
          13
03:53PM
                         One of the things that you said you did as part of
          14
03:53PM
          15
               this investigation was transport the drugs.
03:53PM
          16
               Α
                    That's correct.
03:53PM
                    Could you describe more specifically what you did?
          17
03:53PM
                    Yes. So basically I checked them out from MPD's evidence
          18
03:54PM
               room, carried them on the plane, brought them over here and
          19
03:54PM
          20
               then turned them over to Homeland Security for storage over
03:54PM
          21
               here.
                    And if you could, turn to Exhibit 14A.
03:54PM
          22
03:54PM
          23
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Your Honor, I would ask to publish
03:54PM
               this exhibit. It's been previously admitted.
          24
```

THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.

03:54PM

```
(Government's Exhibit 14A, which was previously
03:54PM
           1
03:54PM
           2
               admitted into evidence, was published to the jury.)
03:54PM
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
           3
03:54PM
                     Exhibit 14A, page 2, please.
           4
03:54PM
           5
                         Could you describe for the jury what this document is?
                     This is one of our -- this is our evidence voucher with
03:54PM
           6
03:54PM
               our chain of custody on it.
           7
03:54PM
                     What does chain of custody mean?
           8
03:54PM
           9
                     That's just the tracking of who it goes to, so from one
               person to the next, to the next, to the next.
03:54PM
          10
03:54PM
                     And why do you fill out this form?
          11
03:54PM
          12
                     So there's some level of accountability as to who touched
03:54PM
                something and when they touched it.
          13
03:55PM
                     Is that particularly important to track when you're
          14
03:55PM
          15
                talking about controlled substances or drugs?
03:55PM
          16
                     Oh, absolutely.
03:55PM
                     Do you see your signature on this form somewhere?
          17
03:55PM
                    Yes, I do.
          18
               Α
03:55PM
                     Could you tell the jury where in fact your signature is
          19
03:55PM
          20
               located?
03:55PM
          21
                     My signature is on this form twice. If you look on the
03:55PM
                column that says "Received By," mine is that third one down,
          22
                that squiggly looking thing, third one down, and then in the
03:55PM
          23
                "Received From" column, mine is the fourth one down.
03:55PM
          24
03:55PM
          25
                     What's the purpose of your signature?
```

```
So my signature is in the "Received By" column. That's me
03:55PM
           1
03:55PM
           2
                receiving the item from our evidence custodian, and the
03:55PM
               signature in the "Received From" is me signing it over to
           3
               Homeland Security.
03:55PM
           4
03:55PM
           5
                     You mentioned the evidence custodian.
                         Could you describe what that evidence custodian does
03:55PM
           6
               at the Maui Police Department?
03:55PM
           7
03:55PM
                     She's responsible for management of the property in the
           8
03:56PM
               evidence room, so intaking evidence, ensuring it's properly
03:56PM
               marked, labeled, packaged, tracking where it's being stored and
          10
03:56PM
               then providing it as needed for investigations, trials, that
          11
03:56PM
          12
               kind of stuff, in conducting any kind of audits that are needed
03:56PM
               for the property room.
          13
03:56PM
                     Is the evidence room in Maui a secure location?
          14
03:56PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes.
03:56PM
          16
                     And do you recognize the, either the employee number or
03:56PM
               the signature of the evidence custodian on this sheet
          17
03:56PM
               specifically?
          18
03:56PM
                     Yes, I do.
          19
               Α
03:56PM
          20
                     And could you describe for the jury who that is and where
03:56PM
          21
               that's located on this sheet?
03:56PM
                     So in this instance the evidence custodian who handled
          22
               this property was Janice Aquino, and her signature appears
03:56PM
          23
03:56PM
          24
               three times on here. The first time is in the top line of the
```

"Received From" signature. Then she is on the second line of

03:56PM

```
the "Received By" signature, and she's on the third line of the
03:56PM
           1
                "Received From" signature.
03:57PM
           2
03:57PM
           3
                     Do you recognize the other names or signatures either in
                the "Received From" or "Received By"?
03:57PM
           4
03:57PM
           5
               Α
                     I do.
                    Could you describe for the jury what -- who those people
03:57PM
           6
               are?
03:57PM
           7
03:57PM
                     There's two other signatures on here. One is Brandi
           8
               Α
03:57PM
               Kaoni, who is our drug chemist, and then the last one is for
03:57PM
          10
                Special Agent Murray Acosta of Homeland Security.
03:57PM
                     And why would Brandi Kaoni need to sign this form?
          11
03:57PM
          12
                     Whenever she checks drug evidence out for testing, she's
03:57PM
               going to sign on the chain of custody.
          13
03:57PM
                     What was Ms. Kaoni's involvement in this investigation?
          14
03:57PM
          15
                     She tested the drugs.
               Α
03:57PM
          16
                     Did she test the cocaine that was seized?
03:57PM
                    Yes.
          17
               Α
03:57PM
                     Did she test the cocaine base that was seized?
          18
03:57PM
                     She did.
          19
               Α
03:57PM
          20
                     Is there another name for cocaine base that you're
               familiar with?
03:57PM
          21
03:58PM
                     Yes, crack or crack cocaine.
          22
                     And is the cocaine base in this case, is it fair to call
03:58PM
          23
```

03:58PM

03:58PM

24

25

it crack?

Yes.

Α

```
03:58PM
           1
                     If you could describe specifically what items pertain to
03:58PM
           2
                this particular property in evidence form?
03:58PM
           3
                     So this form that we're looking at had ten bags. It says
                ten bags of cocaine, but some of them were cocaine and some of
03:58PM
           4
03:58PM
           5
                them were the crack.
03:58PM
           6
                     Were these items in a plastic magenta container?
03:58PM
           7
               Α
                     Yes.
03:58PM
                     If you could turn to page 4, please.
           8
               0
03:58PM
           9
                         Is this a similar form?
03:58PM
                     Yes, it is.
          10
               Α
03:58PM
                     And so the description that you included about the purpose
          11
03:58PM
          12
               of the form, is that the same as the other form?
03:58PM
                     Yes, it is.
          13
03:58PM
                     Why is there a separate form here?
          14
03:58PM
                     For every item that we're submitting into evidence,
          15
               there's going to be a separate chain of custody form.
03:59PM
          16
03:59PM
                     And what was the item -- what were the items pertaining to
          17
03:59PM
               this form?
          18
03:59PM
                     So this form is four bags of cocaine that were inside of a
          19
03:59PM
          20
               container.
03:59PM
          21
                     Were those secured by the Maui Police Department?
03:59PM
          22
                     And was that security in a plastic sealed bag?
03:59PM
          23
                     Yes, so it was sealed in a bag with a heat sealer.
03:59PM
          24
               Α
03:59PM
          25
                     And actually the prior custody form you looked at related
```

```
03:59PM
                to the cocaine and crack you mentioned, were those items
03:59PM
           2
                secured in an envelope?
03:59PM
           3
                     That was in a manila envelope that was sealed, yes.
03:59PM
           4
                     And do you see your name on this sheet as well?
               Q
03:59PM
           5
               Α
                     Yes, I do.
                     And what did you do with the four bags of cocaine within
03:59PM
            6
03:59PM
               the container?
           7
03:59PM
                     So I signed them out from our evidence custodian, I
           8
               brought them over on the plane to Honolulu, and then I signed
03:59PM
04:00PM
                them over to Homeland Security to be stored over here.
          10
04:00PM
                     And are the other names on this form in the received
          11
04:00PM
          12
                signature lines, are they the same that we previously
04:00PM
               discussed?
          13
04:00PM
                     Yes, same people.
          14
04:00PM
          15
                     If you could turn to page 6.
                         Describe for the jury what items are a part of this
04:00PM
          16
04:00PM
               property in evidence form?
          17
04:00PM
                     This form has four bags of cocaine that were inside of
          18
04:00PM
                a -- the packaging, the factory case for an iPhone. So when
          19
04:00PM
          20
                you buy it from the store, that kind of case or box.
04:00PM
          21
                     And were those in a clear plastic bag?
04:00PM
                           Those were also heat sealed in a plastic bag.
          22
04:00PM
          23
                     Are the names included on this form and signatures in the
04:00PM
          24
                "Received From" and "Received By" the same as in the previous
```

two forms we have discussed?

04:00PM

```
04:00PM
           1
                Α
                     Yes. Yes, they are.
04:01PM
           2
                     Did you also transport THC and marijuana?
                Q
04:01PM
                     Yes, I did.
           3
                Α
04:01PM
                     And if you could turn to Exhibit B, 14B, and specifically
           4
04:01PM
           5
                page 15.
04:01PM
                         Could you describe what this property evidence voucher
           6
04:01PM
                shows?
           7
04:01PM
                     Well, this one is the chain of custody for marijuana
           8
04:01PM
                cigarettes.
                     And what signatures are on this form that you recognize?
04:01PM
          10
04:01PM
                     This one has the evidence custodian's signature,
          11
04:02PM
          12
                Ms. Aquino, myself and Special Agent Acosta with HSI.
04:02PM
                     Now, are all these custody forms signed on the dates that
          13
04:02PM
                are indicated in the right-hand corner?
          14
04:02PM
                     Yes.
          15
                Α
04:02PM
          16
                     So over time there will be different people filling them
04:02PM
          17
                out?
04:02PM
                     Correct.
          18
                Α
04:02PM
                     So I'd like to -- I think we're done with those forms.
          19
                         I'd like to talk a little more specifically about the
04:02PM
          20
                security in transporting, the steps you took.
04:02PM
          21
04:02PM
          22
                     Okay.
04:02PM
                     Could you describe for the jury what steps pursuant to
          23
```

your protocols you took to transport those drugs?

Yes. So to transport these items over from Maui, first

04:02PM

04:02PM

24

25

Α

```
04:02PM
               thing I do is when I get them from the evidence custodian, I
           1
04:02PM
           2
               make sure everything is still in the sealed packaging that it
04:02PM
               was submitted in.
           3
04:02PM
                         Once that's done, I've got it, I put it inside of a
           4
04:02PM
           5
               paper bag and then I put that into my backpack.
04:02PM
                         We use the law enforcement entrance to get to the
           6
04:02PM
               airport where once we are there, we take it up and I have it in
           7
04:03PM
               my baq. So the bag is with me the entire time and I have a
           8
04:03PM
               partner with me, so there's two of us that are transporting
               this over here. And then during the transport, I maintain
04:03PM
          10
04:03PM
               possession of the bag, which stays closed. I had it under the
          11
04:03PM
               seat in front of me, so it was within my vision the entire time
          12
04:03PM
               or it was physically on my body the entire time.
          13
04:03PM
                         Once we landed and we got here, we walked it out of
          14
04:03PM
               the airport where we got picked up by HSI agents, who then
          15
04:03PM
          16
               brought us to their office and then we transferred custody once
04:03PM
          17
               we were in the office.
04:03PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Your Honor, at this time I ask for
          18
04:03PM
               permission to approach to provide Exhibit 12 for inspection to
          19
04:03PM
          20
               Detective Bigoss.
                         THE COURT: Go ahead.
04:03PM
          21
04:03PM
          22
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Thank you.
04:03PM
          23
               BY MS. PERLMUTTER:
                    Detective Bigoss, please take a moment to examine Exhibit
04:04PM
          24
```

12, and actually you can take it out of the outer -- yes,

04:04PM

```
04:04PM
           1
               exactly.
04:04PM
           2
                     That makes it a little easier.
               Α
04:04PM
           3
                     Do you recognize the items in Exhibit 12?
04:04PM
                     I do.
           4
               Α
04:04PM
           5
                     And could you describe for the jury what items are
04:04PM
                included in here?
           6
04:04PM
                     So in here I can see there's packets of cocaine, crack,
           7
04:04PM
               and then I can see the tin that was referenced in the evidence
           8
04:04PM
                forms and then the Apple, the phone, the packaging that was
                referenced in there?
04:04PM
          10
04:04PM
                     Do you see the cocaine base or crack cocaine as well?
          11
04:05PM
          12
               Α
                     Yes.
04:05PM
                     Is the item, the manila envelope, the outer packaging that
          13
04:05PM
               we had previously discussed in 14A, is that included in this?
          14
04:05PM
                     No, that's not in here.
          15
               Α
04:05PM
          16
                     Do you see the items that were described to be in the
04:05PM
               manila envelope in here?
          17
04:05PM
                     I do.
          18
               Α
04:05PM
                     Are the items of the cocaine and crack in the tin that you
          19
04:05PM
          20
               described, are they in substantially the same or similar
04:05PM
          21
                condition to when you transported them?
04:05PM
          22
                     Yes, they are.
04:05PM
          23
                     Was the date of your transport on or about April 1st,
04:05PM
          24
               2022?
```

04:05PM

25

Α

Yes.

```
04:05PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Thank you, Your Honor. I have no
           1
04:05PM
           2
               further questions for this witness.
04:05PM
           3
                         THE COURT: Counsel, would you please retrieve
04:06PM
               Exhibit 12?
           4
04:06PM
           5
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Yes, I will.
04:06PM
           6
                         THE COURT: Thank you.
04:06PM
                         Mr. Mottl, cross-examination.
           7
04:06PM
           8
                         MR. MOTTL: Yes.
04:06PM
           9
                                       CROSS-EXAMINATION
04:06PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          10
04:06PM
                    Good afternoon, Detective Bigoss.
          11
04:06PM
                    Good afternoon.
          12
04:06PM
                    I don't think I have many questions.
          13
04:06PM
                         During your testimony on direct, you used a term and
          14
04:06PM
               the term was used in reference to, I believe, a number three,
          15
04:06PM
          16
               which indicated that there was identical information, I gather,
04:06PM
               from three different areas, and you referred to sources on a
          17
04:06PM
          18
               phone.
04:06PM
                         What is a source on the phone? Is it a separate
          19
04:06PM
          20
               memory?
04:06PM
          21
                         I didn't understand your response. Do you know what
04:07PM
               I'm referring to?
          22
04:07PM
          23
                    Are you referring to like files on a phone or --
04:07PM
                     It could be, yeah, but you used the word "sources." I
          24
04:07PM
          25
               imagine it could be files or sections of memory. I don't
```

```
04:07PM
           1
               know --
04:07PM
           2
                     Is this related to the contact that had the number three?
               Α
04:07PM
           3
                     I believe it was, yes.
04:07PM
                     So in that instance when I'm saying source, I'm referring
           4
               Α
04:07PM
           5
               to the file --
04:07PM
           6
                     I see.
               0
                     -- on the phone that contained that information.
04:07PM
           7
               Α
04:07PM
           8
               0
                     Thank you.
04:07PM
           9
                         During the process of extraction, sounds like a
               monumental task. It's not done by -- you use a computer that
04:07PM
          10
04:07PM
               has software programming that goes in and does something that
          11
04:07PM
          12
                enables you to withdraw or extract the information from the
04:07PM
                target phone, the subject phone?
          13
04:07PM
                     I'm sorry?
          14
04:07PM
          15
                     Or if you can explain the procedure I guess. Could you
04:07PM
          16
               explain the procedure?
04:08PM
                     Extraction procedure?
          17
               Α
04:08PM
                     How extraction takes place, yes.
          18
04:08PM
                     Sure. So we do have a forensic work station or computer
          19
               which does have the specific software tools on it. We will
04:08PM
          20
04:08PM
          21
                first do some research to figure out what is the best method or
04:08PM
                the best tool for the -- for that extraction based on the type
          22
04:08PM
          23
                of device, the operating system, that kind of stuff.
04:08PM
                         Once we've done that, if we need to do any preparatory
          24
04:08PM
                steps on the phone, like in certain phones you need to modify a
          25
```

```
04:08PM
               couple of settings like, say, turn on a communication setting
           1
04:08PM
           2
               or put it into a special mode, like I had mentioned the DFU
04:08PM
               mode for the iPhone. Once that's done, then we will plug it
           3
04:08PM
               into the examination computer and the software tools on the
           4
04:08PM
           5
               computer will communicate using whatever protocols that they
04:08PM
               have, and most of that is proprietary, to communicate and
           6
04:09PM
               retrieve the data from the phone.
           7
04:09PM
                    Thank you.
           8
               0
04:09PM
           9
                         When the extraction takes place, is the information
04:09PM
               that comes out separated according to the type of program that
          10
04:09PM
               was used to enter it, or how does it -- how is it retrieved or
          11
               actually come out for you to examine?
04:09PM
          12
04:09PM
                     So the way that the data comes out is going to be
          13
04:09PM
               dependent upon a number of different factors, but generally
          14
04:09PM
               speaking, it's going to be placed into like an archive file or
          15
04:09PM
          16
               like a containerized file like a zip file or some similar -- in
               this instance it was a DAR archive, which is similar to that;
04:09PM
          17
04:09PM
               but basically it's putting it into that containerized file to
          18
04:09PM
          19
               contain it so that there's no modification being made to it
04:10PM
          20
               inside, but as it's coming out of the phone, it's coming out
04:10PM
          21
               based upon whatever communications protocol it's using to
04:10PM
               request it.
          22
          23
                    And is the program that carries this out designed to take
04:10PM
04:10PM
               everything out that was input following the -- assuming it
          24
```

wasn't erased -- following the purchase and the beginning of

04:10PM

```
the service of the phone, everything?
04:10PM
           1
04:10PM
           2
                    Are you asking like the scope of what it's pulling or --
04:10PM
           3
               can you rephrase that, please.
04:10PM
           4
                    Essentially the scope and also the thoroughness. Does it
04:10PM
           5
               take basically everything out of the phone that wasn't in the
               phone at the time it was purchased?
04:10PM
           6
04:10PM
                     It will -- well, it depends again on the tool being used
           7
04:10PM
               in the phone.
           8
04:10PM
           9
                         In this instance for this specific model phone and the
               operating system, this is not going to pull every piece of data
04:11PM
          10
04:11PM
               off the phone. There's security protocols that Apple has
          11
04:11PM
          12
               implemented. There are some other things that are going to
04:11PM
               prevent us from getting some like system, low level system
          13
04:11PM
               data, but what this is grabbing is essentially all of the user
          14
04:11PM
               data that's on the phone at the time we do that extraction. So
          15
04:11PM
          16
               if it's not on the phone, it's not going to get it. If it is
04:11PM
               on the phone, it will.
          17
04:11PM
                    Basic -- the basic programs that come with an Apple phone
          18
04:11PM
               where you can take notes, photographs, record music, is all
          19
04:11PM
          20
               that brought out and subject to your -- does it come out so
04:11PM
          21
               that you can view it and see exactly what it is? Does it --
04:11PM
               basically it pulls everything that's been entered by the owner
          22
04:12PM
          23
               or the person using it?
04:12PM
                             Again, it's dependent on a number of factors, but
          24
                     It can.
04:12PM
          25
               like in this instance for this model iPhone and this version
```

```
and operating system, yeah, it pulled all the user's --
04:12PM
           1
04:12PM
           2
                    Everything. Yeah, I was wondering also. So it wasn't
04:12PM
               selectively in terms of the time interval, it was basically
           3
04:12PM
               taking everything out and looking for evidence relating to the
           4
04:12PM
           5
               purpose of your investigation?
04:12PM
                     So the extraction portion of it will pull all of the data
           6
04:12PM
               out, all the user data. Not -- Like I said, it doesn't get
           7
04:12PM
               some of lower level system stuff, but it does get the user
           8
04:12PM
           9
               data.
04:12PM
                    User data. That's a term I didn't...
          10
04:12PM
                         And in terms of going through the user data, are you
          11
04:12PM
          12
               able to just select out what your interest is or it can be
04:13PM
               fairly extensive? What did you look at briefly?
          13
04:13PM
                     The analysis tools give us the ability to filter to
          14
               specific things based on the investigative needs, because yeah,
04:13PM
          15
04:13PM
          16
               there's no -- like there's so much data you're not going to go
04:13PM
          17
               through everything.
04:13PM
                         So in this instance we focused on -- we used date
          18
04:13PM
               filtering to the dates of our investigation. We used content
          19
               filtering to look for like specific applications, in this case
04:13PM
          20
04:13PM
          21
               Skout, and filtered by the telephone number of the undercover
04:13PM
               and the name Kiana, among others.
          22
          23
04:13PM
                     Did you go through photographs that were on phone?
04:13PM
                    We did go through some photographs, yes.
          24
               Α
04:14PM
          25
                    Was that done selectively or just at random?
```

```
So my methodology with this one was the photographs, as I
04:14PM
           1
04:14PM
           2
               went through the messages, the analysis, our tools provide us,
04:14PM
           3
               they cross-reference the photos that are being sent or received
04:14PM
                in the messages, so I had an idea of what photographs I was
           4
04:14PM
           5
                looking for based on my initial review of the messages.
                    We have two counts here and he was charged with two counts
04:14PM
           6
04:14PM
               of -- one relating to enticement and commission of a
           7
04:14PM
               sexually-based assault and the drugs.
           8
                         Did you look for evidence relative to those? He's
04:14PM
           9
                charged with possession with intent to promote, the numbers,
04:14PM
          10
04:14PM
               maybe texts relating to drug transactions and things like that?
          11
04:15PM
          12
                    My examination was focused on the enticement side, child
04:15PM
               enticement.
          13
04:15PM
                     So you were more thorough in that regard rather than the
          14
04:15PM
               drug-related offense?
          15
04:15PM
          16
                    Yes, that's correct.
04:15PM
          17
                    Now, I'm going to just jump. You testified at the
04:15PM
               beginning that at the time of the -- at least the time of the
          18
04:15PM
          19
               arrest of Mr. Cummings, you were more or less in charge, were
04:15PM
          20
                the quarterback of the activity there.
04:15PM
          21
                         Now did that go back to overall a role that was
04:15PM
                supervisory or that of a leader in the whole investigation;
          22
          23
                that is, the investigation, which was primarily a -- related to
04:15PM
04:15PM
          24
               enticement of children or assault of children? That was
04:16PM
          25
               within -- that was basically your -- that was your team, you're
```

```
04:16PM
           1
               the quarterback of the investigation?
04:16PM
           2
                     I'm sorry.
               Α
04:16PM
                     This Keiki Shield, the joint operation with the federal
           3
04:16PM
               agents and the use of a chatter to communicate with individuals
           4
04:16PM
           5
               who later were either suspected or maybe released, or at
04:16PM
           6
               least --
04:16PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Objection, Your Honor. Is there a
           7
04:16PM
           8
               question?
04:16PM
           9
                         MR. MOTTL: Yeah.
04:16PM
          10
                         THE COURT: The objection is sustained.
04:16PM
                         Mr. Mottl, if you've got a question, go ahead and ask
          11
               it, please.
04:16PM
          12
04:16PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          13
04:16PM
                     What was the extent of your -- you refer to yourself as a
          14
04:16PM
               quarterback. Was that from beginning to end of both of these
          15
04:17PM
          16
               cases; that is, Count 1 and Count 2?
                     Yes. Until we passed it off to Homeland Security, yes.
04:17PM
          17
04:17PM
                     And it was for a while in state court in Maui and then
          18
04:17PM
               eventually it was, at least the enticement was transferred at
          19
04:17PM
          20
               that time to the federal government, correct?
04:17PM
          21
                     That's correct.
04:17PM
                     In regard to the drug charge, there is an individual,
          22
04:17PM
          23
               Lucas Hetzler, who was with Maui.
04:17PM
                         Is he -- he was also a detective?
          24
```

04:17PM

25

Α

Lucas Hetzler?

```
Hetzler, yes.
04:17PM
           1
04:17PM
           2
                    He's an officer in our vice narcotics unit.
               Α
04:18PM
           3
                    Did he more or less take over the drug portion of the
04:18PM
                investigation, these two?
           4
04:18PM
           5
                     I don't know if he took over or not. I'm not sure.
04:18PM
           6
                    Would he have had the authority to independently carry out
04:18PM
               a search warrant leading to suspected drug activity of
           7
04:18PM
               Mr. Cummings within the purview of the investigation?
           8
04:18PM
           9
                     So Officer Hetzler is in a separate investigative unit
                from me, and he wasn't a part of our enticement operation, but
04:18PM
          10
04:18PM
               his primary role is to carry out drug investigations.
          11
                     I see. Okay. Thank you.
04:18PM
          12
04:18PM
                         I think that -- well, I guess one follow-up. Actually
          13
04:19PM
                I have two. I think I can limit it to one.
          14
04:19PM
                         At the time of the surveillance and the arrest in
          15
04:19PM
          16
               Mr. Cummings's case, in the report you have of -- that you made
04:19PM
               of the activities with the surveillance group, this was in
          17
04:19PM
               Kihei when Mr. Cummings was arrested, there are other
          18
04:19PM
          19
                individuals who are mentioned in the surveillance log that was
04:19PM
          20
               made by you. It's indicated that you created -- you were sort
04:19PM
          21
               of watching over everything that had taken place, but there
04:19PM
               were other individuals who were arrested both before and after
          22
          23
04:20PM
               Mr. Cummings --
04:20PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Objection, Your Honor, relevance.
          24
```

THE COURT: Let me hear the question first.

04:20PM

```
Is there a question, Mr. Mottl?
04:20PM
           1
04:20PM
           2
                         MR. MOTTL: Yes.
04:20PM
           3
               BY MR. MOTTL:
04:20PM
                     They were arrested before and after Mr. Cummings.
           4
04:20PM
           5
                         Was this part of the Operation Keiki Shield and the
04:20PM
               use of a chatter to in this case contact or at least establish
           6
04:20PM
               communications with people on Skout as was the case with
           7
04:20PM
               Mr. Cummings? There are other names that appear throughout the
           8
04:20PM
               reports who were targets.
04:20PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Objection, Your Honor, relevance.
          10
04:20PM
                         THE COURT: I don't know what the question is, do you,
          11
               sir?
04:20PM
          12
04:20PM
                         THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase it, please?
          13
04:20PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          14
04:20PM
          15
                    Yes. Excuse me. I went through a surveillance log that
04:21PM
          16
               was -- I believe you were the -- are listed as the reporting
04:21PM
               person and there ae times entered on a date, and then the
          17
04:21PM
               activities. In the activities, at one point at 1841 hours was
          18
04:21PM
               the activity that you described relating to Mr. Cummings.
          19
04:21PM
          20
                         Before that, approximately two-and-a-half hours,
               there's another individual mentioned who was arrested, same
04:21PM
          21
04:21PM
               charges, and then also afterwards --
          22
          23
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Objection, Your Honor, relevance.
04:21PM
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, where is this going?
04:21PM
          24
04:21PM
          25
               BY MR. MOTTL:
```

```
04:21PM
                    Were they part of the investigation that you were a
04:22PM
           2
               quarterback on?
04:22PM
           3
                         THE COURT: Who is "they"? These other people -- were
04:22PM
               there other people being investigated or pursued by Maui during
           4
04:22PM
           5
               that same evening that Mr. Cummings was arrested? Is that your
04:22PM
           6
               question?
04:22PM
           7
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes.
04:22PM
                         THE COURT: The objection is sustained. Move on.
           8
04:22PM
           9
               BY MR. MOTTL:
                    Was the group, your surveillance team, functioning to
04:22PM
          10
04:22PM
               focus on the communications with Mr. Cummings designed, as you
          11
04:22PM
          12
               indicated, to result in his arrest and taken into custody, was
04:22PM
               that related to other activities? Were they into other
          13
04:22PM
          14
               suspects?
04:22PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: Objection, Your Honor, relevance.
          15
04:22PM
          16
                         THE COURT: The objection is sustained.
04:22PM
               BY MR. MOTTL:
          17
04:22PM
                    One last question. There's a reference, an acronym,
          18
04:23PM
               something referred to as an PML. Does that -- there's a PML
          19
04:23PM
          20
               Number 1, a PML Number 2.
04:23PM
          21
                         What does PML stand for? It was something that you
04:23PM
               entered here.
          22
                    It stands for either preliminary meet location or primary
04:23PM
          23
               meet location.
04:23PM
          24
```

I see. All right.

04:23PM

```
04:23PM
           1
                        MR. MOTTL: Thank you. No further questions.
04:23PM
           2
                        THE COURT: Any redirect?
04:23PM
           3
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: No, Your Honor.
04:23PM
           4
                        THE COURT: Officer, you may step down.
04:23PM
           5
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: If we could have a brief sidebar
04:23PM
           6
               about scheduling, otherwise we'll just call our next witness.
04:23PM
                        THE COURT: I don't think you're going to call your
           7
04:23PM
               next witness unless it's a witness that you can get on and off
           8
04:23PM
               the stand in five minutes.
04:23PM
          10
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: It is someone we can get on and off
04:23PM
               in five minutes.
          11
04:23PM
          12
                        THE COURT: All right. Then let's do it.
04:23PM
                        MS. OLSON: The government calls Andrew Cabral.
         13
04:24PM
                        THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
          14
04:24PM
          15
                                        ANDREW CABRAL,
04:24PM
          16
               called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
               and testified as follows:
04:24PM
          17
04:24PM
          18
                        THE CLERK: Please state your full name, spelling your
04:24PM
               last name for the record.
          19
04:24PM
          20
                        THE WITNESS: My name is Andrew Cabral. Last name is
04:24PM
          21
               C-A-B-R-A-L.
04:24PM
                                      DIRECT EXAMINATION
          22
               BY MS. OLSON:
04:24PM
          23
04:24PM
                    Good afternoon, Mr. Cabral. I understand you traveled to
          24
```

get here today, and we are very close to the end of the day; so

04:24PM

```
I'm going to be very brief.
04:24PM
04:24PM
           2
                     Yes, ma'am.
               Α
04:24PM
           3
                     How were you employed on March 15th, 2020?
04:24PM
                     I was a police sergeant with the Maui Police Department.
           4
               Α
04:24PM
           5
                     Are you still with Maui Police Department?
               0
04:24PM
           6
               Α
                     No, ma'am.
04:25PM
                     Why not?
           7
               Q
04:25PM
                     I decided to leave the police department voluntarily to
           8
               Α
04:25PM
                give my family a better opportunity elsewhere.
04:25PM
                     Is it fair to say you left there of your own choice on
          10
04:25PM
               good terms?
          11
                     Yes, ma'am.
04:25PM
          12
04:25PM
                     Are you familiar with an investigation leading to the
          13
04:25PM
                arrest of a person named Lyle Cummings?
          14
04:25PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes, I am.
04:25PM
          16
                     What was your role in that investigation?
04:25PM
                     My role was to help with the transport team during that
          17
04:25PM
               operation, ma'am.
          18
04:25PM
                     Transporting meaning what, from where to where?
          19
04:25PM
          20
                     So I would transport our in-custodies from the Kihei
04:25PM
          21
               police station, which is where we had our operation based out
04:25PM
                of, to the Wailuku Police Station.
          22
04:25PM
                     How and why did you first encounter Mr. Cummings on
          23
```

The reason being is because he was ready for transport

04:25PM

04:25PM

24

25

Α

March 15th, 2020?

```
04:25PM
                from Kihei to the Wailuku Police Station.
           1
04:25PM
           2
                     What happened of note next?
04:25PM
                     I had advised him that it was time for him to be
           3
04:25PM
               transported from Kihei to Wailuku, and then from there he had
           4
04:26PM
           5
               advised me in the presence of another law enforcement agent or
04:26PM
           6
               officer, Sergeant Masa Kaya, that he had medication that he
04:26PM
               needed from his vehicle, so -- go ahead, ma'am.
           7
04:26PM
                     I didn't mean to cut you off.
           8
               0
04:26PM
           9
               Α
                     Okay.
04:26PM
                     Prescription medication?
          10
04:26PM
                     Yes, ma'am, his prescription medication.
          11
                     What happened next?
04:26PM
          12
04:26PM
                     After he had advised me of needing his prescription
          13
04:26PM
               medication from his vehicle, I gained his verbal consent to
          14
04:26PM
               have him escorted from the second story of the Kihei Police
          15
04:26PM
          16
               Station down to the area where his vehicle was held.
                         And then from there he had went in the vehicle,
04:26PM
          17
04:26PM
               retrieved his prescription medication from an orange bag, and
          18
04:26PM
               then after he had retrieved it, I escorted him to the transport
          19
               vehicle and I transported him to the Wailuku Police Station.
04:26PM
          20
04:26PM
          21
                     Were there other officers with you at the time?
04:26PM
                     Yes, ma'am.
          22
04:26PM
                     Why did you let him take the medication out himself?
          23
04:26PM
                     The reason being is I didn't want there to be any
          24
04:27PM
          25
               allegations that anything was rummaged through from us being
```

```
police, as well as there being some officer safety concern.
04:27PM
                                                                               So
04:27PM
           2
                at the time we did have him still in handcuffs.
04:27PM
           3
                     Did you or any or officer that night go into his truck in
04:27PM
                any way or alter the contents of his truck in any way?
           4
04:27PM
           5
                     No, ma'am.
04:27PM
            6
                     Did you conduct any kind of search in the truck that
04:27PM
           7
                night?
04:27PM
                     No, ma'am.
           8
                Α
                     Why not?
04:27PM
           9
04:27PM
          10
                     Because the plan was to have him escorted and go through
04:27PM
                the vehicle to grab only his prescribed medication, ma'am.
          11
04:27PM
          12
                     Were you aware that officers were obtaining the search
04:27PM
                warrant for the truck?
          13
04:27PM
                     That is correct.
          14
                     How did you make sure that Mr. Cummings did not disturb
04:27PM
          15
04:27PM
          16
                the content of the truck other than take his prescription
                medication?
04:27PM
          17
04:27PM
                     I watched him and observed him during that time.
          18
                Α
04:28PM
                     Then you transported him --
          19
                0
04:28PM
          20
                Α
                     Yes.
04:28PM
          21
                     -- to Wailuku?
                Q
04:28PM
          22
                     Yes, ma'am.
04:28PM
          23
                     At some point did you have him sign a consent form
04:28PM
                documenting that he consented for you to search the truck to
          24
```

take medication -- to allow him to take medication out of the

04:28PM

```
04:28PM
           1
               truck?
04:28PM
           2
                     Yes, ma'am, I did. Those forms were signed and completed
               Α
               at the Wailuku Police Station after he was transported from
04:28PM
           3
04:28PM
               Kihei.
           4
04:28PM
           5
                    After he got the meds?
04:28PM
                    Yes, ma'am.
           6
04:28PM
                     Is that your normal practice, to have him sign a consent
           7
04:28PM
               for that type of thing after the medication is obtained?
           8
04:28PM
           9
                     No, ma'am. It's normally done at the time of.
04:28PM
          10
                         However, having the verbal consent and during the
04:28PM
               speed of the -- tempo of the operation, I had done it after
          11
04:28PM
          12
               transport was done.
04:28PM
                     Did you or other Maui Police Department officers document
          13
04:28PM
               in some way what medications were taken out of his truck that
          14
04:28PM
          15
               night?
04:28PM
          16
                    Yes, ma'am, it was documented.
04:28PM
                     Do you see Mr. Cummings in the courtroom?
          17
04:29PM
                    Yes, ma'am.
          18
               Α
04:29PM
                     Can you describe him -- describe an article of clothing
          19
04:29PM
          20
               and where he is sitting very briefly?
04:29PM
          21
                     He is sitting over here, and he's wearing a blue
04:29PM
               button-down collared shirt, ma'am.
          22
04:29PM
          23
                         MS. OLSON: No more questions.
04:29PM
          24
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl?
04:29PM
          25
                         MR. MOTTL: Thank you, Mr. Cabral. You came a long
```

```
04:29PM
               way, but we have no questions on cross.
04:29PM
           2
                        THE COURT: All right, Mr. Cabral. You may step down.
04:29PM
           3
                        THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
04:29PM
                        THE COURT: Safe travels back home.
           4
04:29PM
           5
                        THE WITNESS:
                                       Thank you, sir.
04:29PM
           6
                        THE COURT: Anything else we can accomplish in what
04:29PM
               remains of the day? I know it's very, very close to 4:30.
           7
04:29PM
           8
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: We can read a stipulation, Your
04:29PM
           9
               Honor.
04:29PM
                                    Sure. Now is a good time to do it.
          10
                        THE COURT:
04:29PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: At this time the government would
          11
04:30PM
          12
               seek to enter into evidence the stipulation of fact marked as
04:30PM
               Exhibit 18.
          13
04:30PM
                        THE COURT: This has been admitted into evidence
          14
04:30PM
               during the pretrial conference, so I assume there's no
          15
04:30PM
          16
               objection, Mr. Mottl; is that correct?
04:30PM
          17
                        MR. MOTTL: Yes, Your Honor, we so stipulate.
04:30PM
                        THE COURT: All right. Counsel, you may read
          18
               Exhibit 18 into the record.
04:30PM
          19
04:30PM
          20
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: Yes. Could we publish that as well?
04:30PM
          21
                        THE COURT: Yes.
04:30PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: "The United States of America and
          22
04:30PM
          23
               Defendant Lyle Rikio Cummings, by and through their respective
04:31PM
               attorneys, hereby enter the following stipulation, and agree
          24
04:31PM
          25
               that the stipulation may be read to the jury and admitted into
```

```
evidence at trial as an exhibit.
04:31PM
           1
                         "On March 16, 2020, the Maui Police Department,
04:31PM
           2
04:31PM
                ("MPD") searched a white Toyota truck with license plate number
           3
04:31PM
               LAJ777, and seized from the truck a cellular telephone (an
           4
04:31PM
           5
               iPhone 7). This cellular telephone is a device that is capable
04:31PM
               of acting as a facility or means of interstate commerce through
           6
04:31PM
               the internet and cellular phone capabilities."
           7
04:31PM
                         Your Honor, we would also seek to admit at this time,
           8
               Exhibit 20 which is Stipulation of Evidence No. 2.
04:31PM
           9
04:31PM
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, any objection?
          10
04:31PM
                         MR. MOTTL: Your Honor, I hear -- I believe there's a
          11
04:31PM
          12
               third page to the stipulation that was read and it relates --
04:31PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: Oh, yes, thank you, sir. I
          13
04:31PM
               appreciate that.
                                 That is correct. Mr. Mottl is correct, Your
          14
04:31PM
               Honor. I did not read the final page of the stipulation.
          15
04:32PM
          16
                         THE COURT: Exhibit 18?
04:32PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: That is Exhibit 18, yes. Apologies
          17
04:32PM
               to the jury.
          18
04:32PM
                         "Skout is an internet-based social media platform that
          19
04:32PM
          20
               operates as a facility or means of interstate commerce."
                         Thank you, Mr. Mottl.
04:32PM
          21
04:32PM
                         At this time I'd like to turn to Exhibit 20, which is
          22
04:32PM
          23
               Stipulation of Evidence No. 2.
04:32PM
                         THE COURT: All right. Mr. Mottl, any objection to
          24
04:32PM
          25
               reading this to the jury?
```

```
04:32PM
           1
                         MR. MOTTL: No, Your Honor.
04:32PM
           2
                         THE COURT:
                                     Stipulation of Fact. All right.
04:32PM
           3
                         You may proceed, Counsel.
04:32PM
                        MS. PERLMUTTER: Thank you. May this be published as
           4
04:32PM
           5
               well?
04:32PM
           6
                         THE COURT: Yes, it may.
04:32PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: "The United States of America and
           7
04:32PM
               Defendant Lyle Rikio Cummings, by and through their respective
           8
04:32PM
           9
               attorneys, hereby enter into the following stipulation and
               agree to the following:
04:32PM
          10
04:32PM
                         "On March 15, 2020, the Maui Police Department (MPD)
          11
               arrested Lyle Cummings, who had been driving a white Toyota
04:32PM
          12
04:33PM
               truck with license plate number LAJ777 ("the truck").
          13
04:33PM
               Following the arrest of Lyle Cummings, MPD impounded the truck
          14
               and had it towed directly from the arrest site to the Kihei
04:33PM
          15
04:33PM
          16
               Police Station.
                         "On March 16, 2020, the truck was searched at the
04:33PM
          17
04:33PM
               Kihei Police Station pursuant to a search warrant. "
          18
04:33PM
          19
                         There are no further stipulations, Your Honor.
04:33PM
          20
                         THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
04:33PM
          21
                         Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, these two exhibits,
               Exhibits 18 and 20, will be documents that you have -- will
04:33PM
          22
04:33PM
          23
               have with you for deliberations at the appropriate time, but
          24
               these are two additional stipulations of fact, meaning that the
04:33PM
04:33PM
          25
               parties agree that these facts that Ms. Perlmutter just read
```

```
04:33PM
           1
               are true. You should treat these facts as having been
04:33PM
           2
               conclusively proved.
04:33PM
           3
                         With that, do you still wish side bar?
04:33PM
                         MS. PERLMUTTER: No. It was just concerning the last
           4
04:33PM
           5
               witness.
                         THE COURT: I see. All right. So as we go to break
04:33PM
           6
04:34PM
               then for the weekend, schedule for next week is going to be as
           7
04:34PM
           8
               follows:
04:34PM
           9
                         On Tuesday -- Monday is a holiday as you probably
               know. It's Kamehameha Day. When we resume this trial on
04:34PM
          10
04:34PM
               Tuesday, we will have for one more day, the same schedule that
          11
04:34PM
          12
               we have been employing this week, meaning you are directed to
04:34PM
               show up at 2:00 and we will run to 4:30 on that day.
          13
04:34PM
                         After that day, I finally can pledge to you that we
          14
04:34PM
               will then resume what I would consider to be our normal trial
          15
04:34PM
          16
               schedule, meaning starting on Wednesday and any day that's
04:34PM
          17
               necessary thereafter, we would be going from 8:30 to 1:30.
04:34PM
               And this is all partly caused by another trial that I'm
          18
04:34PM
               finishing, and the lawyers know in that case that Tuesday is
          19
04:34PM
          20
               the last day for them. Okay?
04:34PM
          21
                         So 2:00 to 4:30 on Tuesday; 8:30 to 1:30 thereafter.
04:35PM
                         Any questions? Hands?
          22
04:35PM
          23
                         Good. All right.
04:35PM
                         So as we go to break for the weekend, first of all,
          24
04:35PM
               enjoy the three-day weekend.
          25
```

04:35PM	1	Secondly, the admonitions. Please, and this is
04:35PM	2	particularly important and acute because we will not be seeing
04:35PM	3	each other for several days, please refrain from discussing the
04:35PM	4	substance of this case with anyone, including each other, until
04:35PM	5	I advise otherwise; please do not conduct any independent
04:35PM	6	investigation into the facts, circumstances or persons
04:35PM	7	involved; and do not access any media or other accounts of this
04:35PM	8	case that may be out there.
04:35PM	9	Have a wonderful weekend. We will see you on Tuesday
04:35PM	10	afternoon.
04:35PM	11	(At 4:35 p.m., the jury was excused, and the following
04:35PM	12	proceedings were held:)
04:36PM	13	THE COURT: Okay. The record should reflect the
04:36PM	14	departure of all of our jurors, but the remaining presence of
04:36PM	15	counsel for both sides and their clients.
04:36PM	16	Anything that you need to discuss with me before we
04:36PM	17	adjourn.
04:36PM	18	MS. OLSON: No. Thank you, Your Honor.
04:36PM	19	THE COURT: Mr. Mottl?
04:36PM	20	MR. MOTTL: None from the defense. Thank you.
04:36PM	21	THE COURT: I will advise for the parties that we have
04:36PM	22	on the docket, and you may have already noticed, I'm not sure,
04:36PM	23	that we have filed two proposed documents.
04:36PM	24	The first is the Court's proposed set of jury
04:36PM	25	instructions, the second being the Court's proposed verdict

```
form. These are on the docket at 129 and 130.
04:36PM
           1
04:37PM
           2
                         Please take a look at it this weekend, if your time
04:37PM
                permits, and we will address any issues that you see with these
04:37PM
                two proposals early on next week.
           4
04:37PM
           5
                         Have a great three-day weekend. We'll see you on
04:37PM
           6
                Tuesday.
04:37PM
           7
                         (Proceedings were concluded at 4:37 p.m.)
           8
           9
          10
          11
          12
          13
          14
          15
          16
          17
          18
          19
          20
          21
          22
          23
          24
          25
```

1	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Gloria T. Bediamol, Official Court Reporter, United
3	States District Court, District of Hawaii, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §753 the foregoing is a complete,
5	true, and correct transcript from the stenographically reported
6	proceedings held in the above-entitled matter and that the
7	transcript page format is in conformance with the regulations
8	of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
9	
LO	DATED at Honolulu, Hawaii, February 9, 2024.
L1	
L2	
L3	/s/ Gloria T. Bediamol
L 4	GLORIA T. BEDIAMOL.
L5	RMR, CRR, FCRR
L 6	
L7	
L8	
L9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
) =	

03:18PM	1	IN THE UNITED ST	ATES DISTRICT COURT		
	2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF HAWAII			
	3	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,	) CRIMINAL NO. 22-00023-DKW		
	4	Plaintiff,	) ) Honolulu, Hawaii		
	5	VS.	) ) June 13, 2023		
	6		) )		
	7	LYLE RIKIO CUMMINGS,	) )		
	8	Defendant.	) )		
	9				
	10	TRANSCRIPT (	OF JURY TRIAL (DAY 4)		
	11		RABLE DERRICK K. WATSON, TES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE		
	12	APPEARANCES:			
	13				
		For the Plaintiff:	REBECCA PERLMUTTER, ESQ.		
	15	ror the flament.	CHRISTINE OLSON, ESQ.		
			Office of the United States Attorney PJKK Federal Building		
	16		300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 6100 Honolulu, Hawaii 96850		
	17				
	18	For the Defendant:	JOSEPH R. MOTTL, III, ESQ. 2009 Makiki Street #C		
	19		Honolulu, HI 96822		
	20				
	21	Official Court Reporter:	Gloria T. Bediamol, RPR RMR CRR FCRR United States District Court		
	22		300 Ala Moana Boulevard Honolulu, Hawaii 96850		
	23				
	24				
	25	Proceedings recorded by mack with computer-aided transcr	nine shorthand, transcript produced iption (CAT).		

1	I N D E X	
2	GOVERNMENT WITNESSES:	PAGE NO.
3	LAURA DAI	
4	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. OLSON	5
5	GREGG KATAYAMA	
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. OLSON	19
7		
8	EXHIBITS:	PAGE NO.
9	Government's Exhibit 11 was received in evidence	28
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	1	June 13, 2023 3:18 p.m.
03:18PM	2	THE CLERK: Criminal Number 22-00023-DKW, United
03:18PM	3	States of America versus Lyle R. Cummings. This matter is set
03:18PM	4	for jury trial, day four.
03:18PM	5	Counsel, please make your appearances for the record.
03:18PM	6	MS. OLSON: Good afternoon, Your Honor. ASA Christine
03:18PM	7	Olson, AUSA Rebecca Perlmutter for the United States, and we
03:18PM	8	have paralegal Rae Ann Unten at counsel table, and behind me we
03:18PM	9	have HSI Special Agent Murray Acosta.
03:18PM	10	THE COURT: Good afternoon to all of you.
03:18PM	11	MR. MOTTL: Judge Watson, good afternoon. Joe Mottl
03:19PM	12	attorney for Lyle Cummings. Mr. Cummings is present.
03:19PM	13	THE COURT: All right. Good afternoon to both of you.
03:19PM	14	You may be seated.
03:19PM	15	And good afternoon to the 14 persons on our jury. I
03:19PM	16	want to start with this, and I want to apologize to everybody
03:19PM	17	in the courtroom. The reason we're starting at 3:20 is not
03:19PM	18	because we've been sitting on our hands but at the same time,
03:19PM	19	you know, I know you guys have been waiting. I asked you to
03:19PM	20	get here at 2:00, and I know you were expecting to begin trial
03:19PM	21	at 2:00. That's certainly what I was expecting.
03:19PM	22	The good news is that the other case that we are in
03:19PM	23	trial on went to the jury as I thought we would. It just went
03:19PM	24	an hour plus beyond what time I thought we would get it to the
03:19PM	25	jury. And so what that means is we'll go to 4:30 today. We'll

```
make use of the time that we have together. Starting tomorrow,
03:19PM
           1
03:19PM
           2
               we will start what I would consider to be the normal trial
03:19PM
           3
               schedule for the court which is to say 8:30 to 1:30. Again, no
               lunch. We'll take two short breaks sometime in that five-hour
03:20PM
           4
03:20PM
           5
               span, and hopefully with us getting back on the normal trial
03:20PM
           6
               clock, we will make more progress than we have to this point on
03:20PM
               a per day basis. So again, I apologize.
           7
03:20PM
           8
                         I will reorient you. On Friday when we adjourned, we
03:20PM
           9
               had just listened to the examinations of both Detective Bigoss
03:20PM
               from Maui Police Department and former Maui Police Department
          10
03:20PM
               Officer Cabral who testified as you may recall just the last
          11
               five or so minutes of -- of the trial day, and so that's where
03:20PM
          12
03:20PM
          13
               we are.
03:20PM
                         Ms. Olson, I assume the government is ready to call
          14
03:20PM
               its next witness; is that correct?
          15
03:20PM
          16
                         MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor.
03:20PM
          17
                         THE COURT: All right. Please do so.
03:20PM
                        MS. OLSON: The government calls Laura Dai.
          18
03:21PM
          19
                         THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
03:21PM
          20
                                           LAURA DAI,
               called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
03:21PM
          21
03:21PM
               and testified as follows:
          22
                         THE CLERK: Would you state your full name and spell
03:21PM
          23
               your last name for the record.
03:21PM
          24
03:21PM
          25
                         THE WITNESS: My name is Laura Dai, spelled D, like
```

```
03:21PM
           1
                David, A-I.
03:21PM
           2
                                       DIRECT EXAMINATION
               BY MS. OLSON:
03:21PM
           3
                    Good afternoon.
03:21PM
           4
               Q
03:21PM
           5
               Α
                     Good afternoon.
                     Would you please tell the jury how are you currently
03:21PM
           6
               employed?
03:21PM
           7
03:21PM
                     I am a special agent with Homeland Security
           8
03:21PM
                investigations.
                     And is your title special agent?
03:21PM
          10
03:21PM
                     Yes.
          11
                     How long have you been so employed?
03:21PM
          12
                    Approximately 30 years.
03:21PM
          13
03:21PM
                     Could you give a brief overview of your current duties at
          14
03:22PM
          15
               HSI?
03:22PM
          16
                     I am assigned to the criminal investigation's unit.
03:22PM
               currently assigned to a cybercrime unit. Part of my duty is to
          17
03:22PM
                include -- investigate federal crimes that -- these being
          18
03:22PM
                responsible for Homeland Security. And we also handle
          19
               administrative action as needed.
03:22PM
          20
                     Do you have experience investigating crimes against
03:22PM
          21
03:22PM
                children?
          22
03:22PM
          23
                     Yes, I do.
                     About how many crimes against children would you say you
03:22PM
          24
```

have investigated in your time at HSI, very rough ballpark?

03:22PM

```
I would say approximately in the hundred different type of
03:22PM
           1
03:22PM
           2
                cases in my career.
03:22PM
           3
                     Have you attended any training specific to investigating
                child exploitation offenses?
03:23PM
           4
03:23PM
           5
                     Yes, I have.
                     Could you give a very brief summary of those trainings not
03:23PM
            6
                the content but just describing what the trainings were?
03:23PM
           7
03:23PM
                     The training consists of -- on the basic training and it's
           8
03:23PM
                approximately one week into the basic training course, and I
03:23PM
                also attended advanced training to teach me how to investigate
          10
03:23PM
                child exploitation crimes. For instance, be mindful of victims
          11
03:23PM
          12
                and be aware of perpetrators and also in terms of evidence
               gathering.
03:23PM
          13
03:23PM
                     Have you investigated federal enticement of minor cases
          14
                specifically?
03:23PM
          15
03:23PM
          16
               Α
                     Yes.
03:23PM
                     Roughly how many?
          17
03:23PM
                     I would say roughly approximately 50 of those cases.
          18
03:23PM
                     And have you participated in undercover operations in
          19
03:24PM
          20
                connection with crimes against children?
03:24PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
03:24PM
                     About how many?
          22
03:24PM
          23
                     So far I have participated in 16 of those undercover
03:24PM
                enticement operations.
          24
```

Do they have a particular name?

03:24PM

03:24PM 1 Α In Hawaii we call it Operation Keiki Shield. 03:24PM 2 Do you have training on interviewing people after they've 03:24PM been arrested? 3 Yes. 03:24PM 4 Α 03:24PM 5 About roughly how many such interviews have you done? I mean interviews of people shortly after their arrest, 03:24PM 6 roughly, if you know? 03:24PM 7 03:24PM I would say easily over in excess of 100. 8 03:24PM 9 Okay. Could you very briefly describe some of the general procedures and considerations you take into account when you're 03:24PM 10 03:24PM doing these types of post arrest interviews? 11 03:25PM 12 First of all, we will bring the person that we interview, and we will let them -- we will first give them their 03:25PM 13 03:25PM constitutional rights and ensure they are willing to talk to us 14 willfully and make sure the person is in sound mind. 03:25PM 15 03:25PM 16 What happens if they don't want to talk to you willfully? 03:25PM Then we will stop all conversation right there and then. 17 03:25PM Do you usually have them sign any forms to make sure their 18 03:25PM testimony or their interview is voluntary? 19 03:25PM 20 For the most part, we do. If we have access to the forms, 03:25PM 21 sometimes we do just get a oral confirmation.

Okay. I'd like to turn your attention to March 15, 2020.

Did you participate in a undercover operation that day?

What was -- was this Operation Keiki Shield?

03:25PM

03:26PM

03:26PM

03:26PM

22

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

1-SER-170

```
03:26PM
           1
               Α
                     Yes.
03:26PM
           2
                     What was your role that day?
03:26PM
           3
                     That day my role was to conduct interviews and also
               take -- I was stationed in the command post to take care of
03:26PM
           4
03:26PM
           5
               whatever action that needed to be taken care of.
                     Where was the command post?
03:26PM
           6
03:26PM
                     Where we have all the team leaders, for example, like the
           7
03:26PM
               arrest team, the surveillance team, the -- the chatter, the
           8
03:26PM
           9
               intelligence group. So we have different components all
03:26PM
          10
                stationed together in a room where we run the operation.
03:26PM
                     And where physically on Maui did that take place
          11
03:26PM
          12
               generally?
03:26PM
                     That was at the Maui Police Station in Kihei.
          13
03:26PM
                     And are you familiar with the investigation leading to the
          14
               arrest of Lyle Cummings?
03:27PM
          15
03:27PM
          16
               Α
                     Yes.
03:27PM
                     You said your role that night was to conduct interviews.
          17
03:27PM
               Was that your role with respect to Lyle Cummings? I'm sorry,
          18
03:27PM
               let me back up.
          19
03:27PM
          20
                         How are you familiar with the investigation of Lyle
03:27PM
          21
               Cummings? How did you first become aware of it?
                     I -- I was in the command post when this case came about
03:27PM
          22
               and then we had a chatter who was one of the undercover
03:27PM
          23
               officer. And then when we became aware of the case that we
```

have a potential person that might be interested to have sex

03:27PM

03:27PM

24

with a child, that's when my focus began in -- later I became 03:27PM 1 03:27PM 2 the case agent for this. 03:27PM 3 Okay. And that night specifically, what did you do with regard to the Lyle Cummings' case? 03:27PM 4 03:28PM 5 I was team up with a -- a Maui detective, Lee Ann 03:28PM 6 Galario-Guzman. We both were -- were interviewer but Lee Ann 03:28PM was the lead interviewer. So what we -- give you an example, 7 03:28PM what we normally do is when we -- when we team up together with 8 03:28PM 9 a state and a federal partner, we always decide, okay, is 03:28PM this -- are you going to be the lead or is -- is he or she 10 03:28PM going to be the lead, and then we -- we conduct the interview 11 03:28PM 12 that way. So your job that night was to interview folks who were 03:28PM 13 03:28PM arrested in the operation after they were arrested? 14 03:28PM 15 Α Yes. 03:28PM 16 Okay. And you did so for Mr. Cummings? 03:28PM Yes. 17 Α 03:28PM 18 Okay. Approximately when did the interview happen, not an 03:28PM exact time but roughly? 19 03:28PM 20 It is in the evening of the 15th. Α 03:28PM 21 And where did it happen? 03:28PM At Kihei station in the Maui Police Department. 22

clarify, who participated in the interview?

03:28PM

03:29PM

03:29PM

23

24

25

Α

Okay. And who part -- I think you said it but just to

The Detective Lee Ann Galario-Guzman and myself were the

```
03:29PM
           1
               interviewers.
03:29PM
           2
                     Could you very briefly describe the room where the
03:29PM
           3
               interview took place?
                     The room was equipped with audio and video, so it's --
03:29PM
           4
               it's an enclosed room. Basically, it has a monitor room
03:29PM
           5
               outside of it. So when -- before we begin, we normally turn on
03:29PM
           6
03:29PM
               the switch so that it will be audio and video recorded.
           7
03:29PM
                     And was that the case here?
           8
03:29PM
           9
                     Yes.
                     Did you or Officer Galario-Guzman talk to Mr. Cummings
03:29PM
          10
03:29PM
               regarding anything of substance before that video was switched
          11
03:29PM
          12
               on?
03:29PM
          13
               Α
                     Yes.
03:29PM
                     You did? You did talk to him substantively about the case
          14
               before the video started?
03:29PM
          15
03:30PM
          16
               Α
                     Oh, no, no, no.
03:30PM
          17
               Q
                     Okay.
03:30PM
                     I'm sorry. I misunderstood you.
          18
03:30PM
                     And you talked briefly about procedures you normally do to
          19
03:30PM
          20
               ensure an -- such an interview is voluntary. Did you do those
03:30PM
          21
               in this case?
03:30PM
          22
                     Yes, we did.
                     Could you describe briefly what you did to make sure this
03:30PM
          23
```

interview with Mr. Cummings was voluntary?

So Mr. Cummings was -- he was escorted to the room and

03:30PM

03:30PM

24

25

Α

03:30PM 1 Detective Galario-Guzman and myself went in the room. We 03:30PM 2 identified ourselves by the display of our credentials, and we 03:30PM 3 stated purpose of our interview. Did you do anything else? Did you have him sign forms at 03:30PM 4 03:30PM 5 any time? Yes. We also have Mr. Cummings sign the rights form from 03:30PM 6 the police department, and I was a witness to that form. 03:30PM 7 03:30PM And what would have happened that evening if he had said 8 03:31PM he didn't want to talk to you and the other officer or if he 03:31PM didn't want to sign the forms? 10 03:31PM Oh, we have to stop the conversation and that would be the 11 end of the interview. 03:31PM 12 During the interview, was there anything at all to suggest 03:31PM 13 03:31PM to you in your training and experience that it was not a 14 voluntary interview? 03:31PM 15 03:31PM 16 No. Mr. Cummings was very comfortable. 03:31PM Anything out of the ordinary in your training and 17 03:31PM experience happen during the interview? 18 03:31PM Α No. 19 03:31PM 20 Did you have any impression from your training and 03:31PM 21 experience during the interview that Mr. Cummings was disabled mentally, physically or limited in any way in his ability to 03:31PM 22

Did you follow standard -- did you and Officer

participate in the interview?

03:31PM

03:31PM

03:31PM

23

24

25

Α

No.

1-SER-174

```
Galario-Guzman follow standard procedures during the interview,
03:31PM
           1
03:31PM
           2
               police practices?
03:31PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What was the general topic of discussion during the
03:31PM
           4
03:32PM
           5
               interview?
03:32PM
                     First, we went into the room. We identified ourselves.
           6
03:32PM
               We have Mr. Cummings read through the rights and have him
           7
03:32PM
               initial on the form. And then we ask him if he's willing to
           8
03:32PM
               talk to us without an attorney present.
03:32PM
                         At that time Mr. Cummings responded yes.
          10
03:32PM
                         We also gave Mr. Cummings the right to -- we also
          11
               advised him that he can stop the conversation at any time he
03:32PM
          12
               chooses to.
03:32PM
          13
03:32PM
                    And what were -- what were some of the general topics, the
          14
03:32PM
          15
               content that you discussed generally?
03:32PM
          16
                    Oh, we explain to him that we will be talking to him about
03:32PM
               enticement of a child and then we explain to him the reason why
          17
03:32PM
               he was there was as a result of the arrest.
          18
03:32PM
                    Did he engage in that conversation? Did he provide
          19
03:32PM
          20
               responses?
```

If you recall and -- what were some of the key takeaways

Okay. First of all, he -- Mr. Cummings indicated that he

or significant statements that Mr. Cummings said during this

interview related to the enticement investigation?

03:32PM

03:32PM

03:33PM

03:33PM

03:33PM

21

22

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
was in possession of his cellphone that he had it in his
03:33PM
           1
03:33PM
           2
               possession.
                         MR. MOTTL: Excuse me, Your Honor. Objection, I
03:33PM
           3
               believe we're -- we're going to play the tape. Is that not the
03:33PM
           4
03:33PM
           5
               case? This -- the record or the interview speaks for itself.
03:33PM
               So objection as to this line of questioning which is just
           6
03:33PM
               repeating or -- or providing an interpretation of the -- the
           7
03:33PM
           8
               video. Nothing further.
03:33PM
           9
                         THE COURT: All right. Objection's overruled.
03:33PM
                         You may answer.
          10
03:33PM
                         MS. OLSON: We'll be brief because we're going to
          11
03:34PM
          12
               request to play the video.
03:34PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
          13
03:34PM
                    Sorry, continue. You were speaking of the cellphone?
          14
03:34PM
                    Yes. We -- we intercepted -- we talked to Mr. --
          15
03:34PM
          16
               Mr. Cummings indicated he -- he was in possession of his
               cellphone and he indicated that he was chatting with a 13,
03:34PM
          17
03:34PM
               14-year-old person, and he also stated that he showed her --
          18
03:34PM
               the undercover officer pictures with -- with moneys and then he
          19
03:34PM
          20
               also indicated that he would take the undercover officer out
03:34PM
          21
               shopping and shower her with gifts.
03:34PM
                    And was there a name this undercover officer was referred
          22
          23
03:34PM
               to by?
03:34PM
                    The undercover officer's name was Kiana.
          24
               Α
```

That was a fake name, right?

03:34PM

```
03:34PM
           1
               Α
                     Yes.
03:34PM
           2
                     Not the actual name of the undercover?
               Q
03:34PM
           3
               Α
                     No.
03:34PM
                            Did he say how the messages were exchanged?
           4
               Q
03:35PM
           5
                     Yes. Mr. Cummings indicated that he first met Kiana on
                Skout which is a social media app, and then subsequently they
03:35PM
           6
               exchanged phone number and then they were using texts to
03:35PM
           7
03:35PM
                communicate with each other.
           8
03:35PM
           9
                     Did you discuss Kiana's purported age on Mr. Cummings's
03:35PM
                knowledge or beliefs about that?
          10
03:35PM
                     Yeah, it was between 13 and 14 years old.
          11
                     When you say "it was," do you -- are you referring to his
03:35PM
          12
03:35PM
               belief or could you clarify?
          13
03:35PM
                     That was what Kiana had indicated to Mr. Cummings via
          14
03:35PM
          15
               text.
03:35PM
          16
                     Okay. Did Mr. Cummings make any statements or admissions
03:36PM
                about the graphic nature of the conversation?
          17
03:36PM
                           There was -- at one point it was graphically sexual
          18
               Α
03:36PM
                conversation regarding what they were going to do.
          19
03:36PM
          20
                     And did he tell you anything else about the phone that he
03:36PM
          21
                used to communicate with Kiana or the undercover?
03:36PM
                     Yes. Mr. Cummings reaffirmed the phone number which I
          22
```

don't remember, and then he also indicated that he was a

subscriber to that telephone and he -- he had that telephone

number for approximately 20 years. And then from the night of

03:36PM

03:36PM

03:37PM

23

24

```
03:37PM
           1
               the arrest which was March 15th, and days prior to that, he was
03:37PM
           2
                in full possession of the phone and he also has the phone
03:37PM
           3
               password protected.
                     Did he say what kind of phone it was, what model?
03:37PM
           4
03:37PM
           5
                     He did say it was an iPhone 7.
03:37PM
           6
                     So I believe you said this interview was video and audio
03:37PM
           7
               recorded, correct?
03:37PM
                     Yes.
           8
               Α
03:37PM
           9
                     Have you watched that video?
03:37PM
          10
               Α
                     Yes.
03:37PM
                     Did you see yourself in the video?
          11
03:37PM
          12
               Α
                     Yes.
                     Did the video fairly and accurately represent the actual
03:37PM
          13
03:37PM
               interview that took place?
          14
03:37PM
          15
               Α
                     Yes.
03:37PM
          16
                         MS. OLSON: Your Honor, at this time, I would ask to
03:37PM
               hand out the transcript of the video interview to the jury and
          17
03:37PM
               also to publish Exhibit 7 and play the actual video for the
          18
03:38PM
                jury. The Exhibit 7 was previously admitted by agreement.
          19
03:38PM
          20
                         THE COURT: Yes, you may. The transcript of the video
03:38PM
          21
               interview is what is marked as Government's Exhibit 8; is that
03:38PM
          22
               correct?
03:38PM
          23
                         MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor.
03:38PM
                         THE COURT: All right. So ladies and gentlemen, in
          24
```

listening to recordings in this case, you -- what the recording

03:38PM

```
03:38PM
               that you're about to listen to is what's marked as Government's
           1
03:39PM
           2
               Exhibit 7 which has been stipulated by the parties into
               evidence. You have now been given a transcript of the
03:39PM
           3
               recording that you are about to watch to help you identify
03:39PM
           4
03:39PM
           5
               speakers, as a quide to help you listen to the recording. Bear
03:39PM
               in mind that the recording is the evidence in this case not the
           6
03:39PM
               transcript that you have been given. If you hear something
           7
03:39PM
               different in the video that you're about to watch then what
           8
03:39PM
           9
               appears in the transcript which you have been handed, what you
03:39PM
               hear is controlling not the transcript.
          10
03:39PM
                        Earlier in the trial last week, we talked about the
          11
               transcript of the email exchange, as you may recall. And at
03:39PM
          12
03:39PM
               that time, I addressed to you with respect to the transcript of
          13
03:39PM
          14
               the recording. The transcript is what is in evidence as
03:39PM
               Government's Exhibit 3, which is the Skout exchange, and
          15
03:39PM
          16
               Government's Exhibit 4, which is the subsequent email exchange.
                        At the time, Officer Surina testified and he read the
03:39PM
          17
03:40PM
               texts of -- the context and the texts of those transcripts to
          18
03:40PM
               you. On a couple of occasions, I observed and you perhaps did
          19
03:40PM
          20
               as well that he did not read the transcript correctly and that
03:40PM
          21
               there were portions of his reading that did not match the
03:40PM
               transcript that is in evidence. In that instance, the evidence
          22
          23
               is the actual what I call transcript, Exhibits 3 and 4. So to
03:40PM
03:40PM
          24
               the extent that Officer Surina testified differently than what
03:40PM
          25
               appeared in that transcript, the transcript's control. So it's
```

```
03:40PM
           1
                almost the opposite of what we're talking about here, okay?
03:40PM
           2
                         All right. Go ahead.
03:40PM
           3
                         (The video was played for the jury.)
04:02PM
                         MS. OLSON: Thank you. We are done with that exhibit.
           4
04:02PM
           5
                         And could we please have the transcript handouts
04:02PM
           6
                collected.
04:02PM
                         THE COURT: Yes, please do so.
           7
04:02PM
                         MS. OLSON: Okay. Let the record reflect the handouts
           8
04:02PM
           9
               have been collected.
               BY MS. OLSON:
04:02PM
          10
04:02PM
                     Just a few follow-up questions.
          11
04:02PM
          12
                         Was there any part of that video audio or -- sorry,
04:02PM
                audio that was not captured in the video?
          13
04:03PM
                     Yeah, it seems like it was muted.
          14
04:03PM
          15
                     Do you know why?
04:03PM
          16
                     I believe that those part he was giving out his Social
04:03PM
               Security number, like, addresses, and that is for Mr. Cummings'
          17
04:03PM
               privacy protection.
          18
04:03PM
                     So besides those short portions that were muted out of the
          19
04:03PM
          20
               video, did this video recording you just watch capture the
04:03PM
          21
               entirety of the substance of the interview you had that night
04:03PM
               with Mr. Cummings?
          22
04:03PM
          23
               Α
                     Yes.
04:03PM
                     So you didn't have any substantive conversation with him
          24
```

about the case before that recording or after?

04:03PM

```
04:03PM
           1
               Α
                     No.
04:03PM
           2
                     Why didn't you ask him during that interview about any
04:03PM
           3
               illegal drugs?
                     I was not aware of any kind of drugs.
04:03PM
           4
04:03PM
           5
                     Okay. You were focused on the enticement part of the
04:04PM
           6
               case?
04:04PM
                           That was strictly only enticement case.
           7
               Α
04:04PM
                     Did you get a good look at Mr. Cummings during that
           8
04:04PM
                interview?
04:04PM
          10
               Α
                     Yes.
04:04PM
                     Do you see him here today?
          11
04:04PM
          12
                     Yes. He is sitting right there at the table with the two
04:04PM
          13
               gentlemen.
04:04PM
                     Okay. And could you describe an article clothing he is
          14
04:04PM
          15
               wearing very briefly?
04:04PM
          16
                     Mr. Cummings is wearing glasses, wearing a -- a brown
04:04PM
               shirt and having his hands crossed on the table.
          17
04:04PM
                         MS. OLSON: Let the record reflect the witness has
          18
                identified the defendant.
04:04PM
          19
04:04PM
          20
                         THE COURT: Yes, the record should reflect Special
04:04PM
          21
               Agent Dai's identification of the defendant, Lyle Cummings.
04:05PM
                         MS. OLSON: No more questions. Thank you.
          22
04:05PM
          23
                         THE COURT: Mr. Mottl, cross-examination?
```

MR. MOTTL: Your Honor, I have no questions for

04:05PM

04:05PM

24

25

Ms. Dai. Thank you.

```
04:05PM
           1
                         THE COURT: All right. Special Agent Dai, you may
04:05PM
           2
               step down.
04:05PM
           3
                         Ms. Olson, your next witness.
04:05PM
           4
                         MS. OLSON: The government calls Gregg Katayama.
04:05PM
           5
                         THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.
04:05PM
           6
                                        GREGG KATAYAMA,
04:05PM
               called as a witness, having been first duly sworn, was examined
           7
04:05PM
           8
               and testified as follows:
04:05PM
           9
                         THE CLERK: Please state your full name, spell your
04:05PM
               last name for the record.
          10
04:06PM
                         THE WITNESS: Gregg Katayama, K-A-T-A-Y-A-M-A.
          11
04:06PM
          12
                                       DIRECT EXAMINATION
               BY MS. OLSON:
04:06PM
         13
04:06PM
                    Good afternoon.
          14
04:06PM
          15
                    Afternoon.
               Α
04:06PM
          16
                    Can you please tell the jury how you are employed?
04:06PM
                    Currently employed as a Maui Police Department detective.
          17
               Α
04:06PM
                    Okay. So is your title detective?
          18
04:06PM
          19
                    Correct.
               Α
04:06PM
          20
                    Okay. How long have you been so employed?
04:06PM
          21
                    For 23 years.
               Α
04:06PM
                    Do you have any experience investigating drug cases?
          22
04:06PM
          23
               Α
                    Yes.
                    How about child sex offenses?
04:06PM
          24
04:06PM
          25
               Α
                    Yes.
```

```
04:06PM
           1
                     Are you familiar with the investigation leading to the
04:06PM
           2
                arrest of a person named Lyle Cummings?
04:06PM
                     Yes, I am.
           3
                Α
04:06PM
                     How generally did you get involved in that investigation?
           4
04:06PM
           5
                     I was attached to the Operation Keiki Shield and my job
                was to draft and execute search warrants.
04:07PM
            6
04:07PM
                     Do you have experience and training in drafting and
           7
04:07PM
                executing search warrants?
           8
04:07PM
           9
                Α
                     Yes.
04:07PM
                     Very roughly ballpark how many of those have you worked on
          10
04:07PM
                in your career?
          11
04:07PM
          12
                     Over my 23-year career roughly over a hundred.
04:07PM
                     Does that include the actual execution of doing the actual
          13
04:07PM
                search?
          14
04:07PM
          15
                Α
                     Yes.
04:07PM
                     And where did this Operation Keiki Shield take -- excuse
          16
04:07PM
                me, let me -- let me back up.
          17
04:07PM
                         When did this Operation Keiki Shield take place that
          18
04:07PM
                relates to Mr. Cummings?
          19
04:07PM
          20
                     Started on March 15, 2020.
                Α
                     And where on Maui was the operation situated?
04:07PM
          21
04:08PM
                     Base of the operation was in the Kihei police station.
          22
04:08PM
          23
                     Were you at the Kihei police station on March 15, 2020?
04:08PM
          24
                     I was.
                Α
```

And how did you first become aware of Mr. Cummings and his

04:08PM

```
04:08PM
           1
               case?
04:08PM
           2
                    Well, around 7:48 p.m., I was informed that Mr. Cummings
04:08PM
               was under arrest for electronic enticement of a child. I
           3
04:08PM
               proceeded to the arrest location which is at the intersection
           4
04:08PM
           5
               of Kilohana Drive and South Kihei Road. I made contact with
04:08PM
               Mr. Cummings and asked if he'd be willing to give consent for
           6
04:08PM
               his white 2008 Toyota Tacoma, and he declined to give consent.
           7
04:08PM
                    Okay. Let's talk about search warrants a bit. Are you --
           8
04:08PM
               what is a search warrant?
04:08PM
                     It's, I guess, an order by the judge granting the officer
          10
04:09PM
               to search whatever it -- it states in the search warrant.
          11
04:09PM
          12
                    Relating to the Operation Keiki Shield in Mr. Cummings'
04:09PM
               case, did you apply for a search warrant?
          13
04:09PM
                     I applied for two search warrants. Search warrant
          14
04:09PM
               2020-0123 covered his vehicle. Specifically I was requesting
          15
04:09PM
          16
               authorization to go in and get an electronic phone and also any
               articles of identification and that could include driver's
04:09PM
          17
04:09PM
               licenses, motor vehicle paperwork, bills, receipts, anything
          18
04:09PM
               with Mr. Cummings' name on there to prove ownership of the
          19
04:09PM
          20
               vehicle.
04:09PM
          21
                    And what was the second search warrant for that you
04:09PM
               mentioned?
          22
04:09PM
          23
                     Search warrant 2020-0124 covered the actual phone itself.
04:10PM
                    Why do you need two search warrants since the first
          24
```

warrant you were going to presumably get the phone? Why do you

04:10PM

```
need the second one?
04:10PM
           1
04:10PM
           2
                     Standard procedure. Normally we would get search warrants
04:10PM
                for like person, the vehicle, residence, and I guess upon
           3
04:10PM
           4
               talking to the prosecutors two search warrants would be needed.
04:10PM
           5
                     So the second one -- search warrant would be to actually
04:10PM
           6
                search the actual contents of the phone?
04:10PM
                     Correct.
           7
               Α
04:10PM
                     Okay. Were the search warrants granted?
           8
               0
04:10PM
                           They were signed by the Honorable Judge Kristin
04:10PM
          10
               Hamman.
04:10PM
                     Do you know when? Do you recall the date?
          11
04:10PM
          12
                     It was the next day on March 16, 2020.
04:10PM
                     Going to the first search warrant for the -- for the --
          13
04:10PM
                you said vehicle. What type of vehicle was it specifically?
          14
04:10PM
                     It's a white 2008 Toyota Tacoma.
          15
04:11PM
          16
                     And did you participate in doing the actual search of that
04:11PM
          17
               Tacoma?
04:11PM
                     Yes, I did.
          18
               Α
04:11PM
                     When was that?
          19
               0
04:11PM
          20
                     It was around 10:52 a.m. the next morning so on the 16th.
04:11PM
          21
                     Who was present when you executed that search warrant of
                the truck on March 16, 2020?
04:11PM
          22
                     It was Detective Jonathan Acosta and Officer Brandon
04:11PM
          23
```

And where was the truck located when you did the search?

Asuega-Stark also assisting.

04:11PM

04:11PM

24

```
The truck was secured in the Kihei police station sally
04:11PM
           1
               Α
04:11PM
           2
               port.
04:11PM
           3
                     And was it the -- the same truck that was described in
04:12PM
               your search warrant?
           4
04:12PM
           5
               Α
                     Yes.
04:12PM
                     And where did you search in the -- you and the team, the
           6
04:12PM
               search team, where did you search in the truck?
           7
04:12PM
           8
                     We searched the interior of the truck including the back
04:12PM
           9
               cab area and also the bed of the truck. There is a little
04:12PM
               compartment built into the truck bed.
          10
04:12PM
                     What were you looking for?
          11
                     Again, the phone which was -- I could see that it was in
04:12PM
          12
04:12PM
               the area of the cup holder, and also in the articles of
          13
04:12PM
               identification.
          14
04:12PM
                     And I'm going to ask you to look at the return later but
          15
04:13PM
          16
                if you recall generally what was found in the truck?
04:13PM
                     Well, in the area of the cup holder, I found one Apple
          17
04:13PM
                iPhone. Also in the area of the cup holder, I found a clear
          18
04:13PM
               orange pill container that contained five what looked to me as
          19
04:13PM
          20
               marijuana cigarettes or joints. Also in the cup holder was a
04:13PM
          21
               Cookies brand lemoncello flavored THC vape product. THC being
04:13PM
               tetrahydrocannabinol which is the active ingredient in
          22
          23
04:13PM
               marijuana.
04:13PM
                         And then went into the center console of the truck.
          24
```

In that center console was a black purse. Inside that black

04:13PM

```
purse was a Sassolini brand tin. To me it looked like an
04:13PM
           1
04:13PM
           2
               Altoid container. Inside that Altoid -- well, Sassolini brand
04:13PM
           3
               tin were four clear plastic Ziploc baggies that contained a
04:14PM
               white powder. Based on my training and experience, I believe
           4
04:14PM
           5
               that contents of the baggies was cocaine. Also inside that
               black purse was a red plastic container that had ten additional
04:14PM
           6
04:14PM
               clear Ziploc baggies. Six of the baggies contained a similar
           7
04:14PM
               white powder purported to be cocaine, and the four other
           8
04:14PM
           9
               baggies contained what I believe to be a cocaine base or crack
               cocaine.
04:14PM
          10
04:14PM
                         Going further into that middle console, I found a
          11
04:14PM
          12
               Hawaii driver's license belonging to Mr. Cummings, butane
04:14PM
               lighters and an iPhone box. Inside this box were four larger
          13
04:14PM
               clear Ziploc baggies also with purported cocaine to be within.
          14
04:14PM
                         And then in the outside of the truck bed that
          15
04:14PM
          16
               container, like I mentioned, there was a Eagle brand zippered
               container. Inside that container was two smaller containers
04:15PM
          17
04:15PM
               that contained a brown substance which I believe to be hashish
          18
04:15PM
               or marijuana concentrate and some kind of vaping device.
          19
04:15PM
          20
                    The cocaine and the substances you just described, was it
04:15PM
          21
               immediately apparent to you that those were the substances you
04:15PM
               just said them to be?
          22
          23
04:15PM
                    Yeah, I highly believed it to be cocaine.
                    And was the cocaine all in a powder form?
04:15PM
          24
04:15PM
          25
                    With exception of those four baggies of the crack cocaine,
```

they were all powder, white powder. 04:15PM 1 04:15PM 2 Was it immediately apparent to you in your training and 04:15PM 3 experience from looking at what you just referred to as crack 04:16PM 4 that it was crack? Was it your belief that it was crack? 04:16PM 5 Α Yes. Okay. I'd like you to please turn to Exhibit 9. 04:16PM 6 04:16PM MS. OLSON: And, Your Honor, this has been previously 7 04:16PM admitted by agreement. I would ask to publish it at this time. 8 04:16PM 9 THE COURT: Yes, go ahead. Counsel, you let us know 04:16PM 10 if you need us to grab the hard copy but otherwise I will 04:16PM assume that you're using the electronic version. 11 04:16PM 12 MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. 04:16PM BY MS. OLSON: 13 04:16PM Okay. Are you able to see Exhibit 9 well in front of you 14 04:16PM there on the monitor? 15 04:16PM 16 Α Yes. 04:16PM Okay. And what is this? 17 Q 04:16PM That is -- looks -- looks like my return affidavit. 18 Α 04:17PM And what does that mean? 19 04:17PM 20 Basically, whenever we recover something from a search 04:17PM 21 warrant, we need to itemize it and then go before the judge and

she signs off basically of whatever we recovered.

And is this related to the search of the truck?

Okay. Can we please turn to page three of the same

04:17PM

04:17PM

04:17PM

04:17PM

22

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

1-SER-188

```
exhibit? What is page three?
04:17PM
04:17PM
           2
                     That is the itemized list of what myself and the other
               Α
04:17PM
               officers recovered from within the truck.
04:17PM
                     Does this list contain all the items you just described?
           4
04:17PM
           5
                     Yes. It also contained the currency I found within the
               center console which was $645 in U.S. currency.
04:17PM
           6
04:18PM
                    Okay. Thank you.
           7
04:18PM
           8
                         Let's please turn to Exhibit 10.
04:18PM
           9
                         MS. OLSON: Excuse me, this -- I would ask to publish
               Exhibit 10. This has also been previously admitted by
04:18PM
          10
04:18PM
          11
               agreement.
04:18PM
          12
                         THE COURT: Yes, you may.
04:18PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
          13
04:18PM
                     What is Exhibit 10?
          14
04:18PM
                     Ten would be the return for the cellphone, the contents of
          15
04:18PM
          16
               the cellphone.
                         MS. OLSON: Your Honor, I would ask now to turn to
04:18PM
          17
04:18PM
               Exhibit 11 which has been authenticated but not yet admitted.
          18
04:18PM
               We'd like the witness to please look at what's been previously
          19
               marked for identification as Exhibit 11.
04:18PM
          20
04:18PM
          21
                         Would that show up to him or does he need the hard
04:19PM
          22
               copy?
                                    We can display if for the witness only.
04:19PM
          23
                         THE COURT:
04:19PM
          24
                         MS. OLSON:
                                    Thank you.
```

04:19PM

25

BY MS. OLSON:

```
04:19PM
           1
                     Are you able to see Exhibit 11?
04:19PM
           2
                Α
                     Yes.
04:19PM
            3
                     Okay. I think it would actually be easiest if you could
04:19PM
                have the physical binder for Exhibit 11, if that's possible.
            4
04:19PM
            5
                         Could you please take a few moments and look through
04:19PM
                every page of Exhibit 11? Did you look at each page?
            6
04:22PM
                     Yes.
           7
                Α
04:22PM
                     Do you recognize Exhibit 11?
            8
                0
04:22PM
            9
                Α
                     Yes.
04:22PM
                     How do you recognize it?
          10
04:22PM
                     Those are photographs taken during the search.
          11
                Α
04:22PM
                     The search on which date?
          12
04:22PM
                     The 16th, March 16th.
          13
                Α
04:22PM
                     You're referring to the search of the truck?
          14
04:22PM
          15
                     Yes.
                Α
04:22PM
          16
                     And you were there for the search?
04:22PM
                     Yes.
          17
                Α
04:22PM
                     Does the photograph you just looked at fairly and
          18
04:22PM
                accurately represent the actual search of the truck on
          19
04:22PM
          20
                March 16, 2020?
04:22PM
          21
                     Yes.
04:22PM
                         MS. OLSON: Your Honor, I move to admit Exhibit 11.
          22
04:22PM
          23
                         THE COURT:
                                     Any objection, Counsel?
04:22PM
                         Mr. Mottl?
          24
```

MR. MOTTL: Your Honor, I'm sorry.

04:22PM

```
04:23PM
           1
                         THE COURT: Any objection?
04:23PM
           2
                        MR. MOTTL: No, Your Honor.
04:23PM
                         THE COURT: Without objection, Government's 11 is
           3
04:23PM
               admitted. You may publish if you wish.
           4
04:23PM
           5
                      (Government's Exhibit 11 was received in evidence.)
04:23PM
                         MS. OLSON: I'd move to publish Exhibit 11.
           6
04:23PM
                         THE COURT: Go ahead.
           7
04:23PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
           8
04:23PM
                    Okay. Now, let's talk about these photographs. We'll try
               to go through the first ones quickly. What is page one of
04:23PM
          10
               Exhibit 11?
04:23PM
          11
                    That's the picture of Mr. Cummings' truck with the license
04:23PM
          12
04:23PM
               plates LAJ 777 affixed to the rear bumper.
          13
04:23PM
                    Is that the license plate that matches what was listed in
          14
04:23PM
               the search warrant?
          15
04:23PM
          16
               Α
                    Yes.
04:23PM
                    Please turn to page two. What is page two?
          17
               Q
04:23PM
                    It's the passenger side of that same vehicle.
          18
               Α
04:23PM
                    Please turn to page three.
          19
04:23PM
          20
                    That is a picture of the interior of the truck
04:24PM
          21
               specifically focusing in on the cup holder area.
04:24PM
                    And what's -- what's in the cup holder area of
          22
04:24PM
          23
               significance?
04:24PM
                    The phone and that orange pill bottle and the -- the
          24
04:24PM
          25
               Cookies brand THC vape device.
```

```
04:24PM
           1
               0
                     What was in the orange pill bottle?
04:24PM
           2
                     The five marijuana cigarettes.
               Α
04:24PM
                     Please turn to page four. What's shown on page four?
           3
04:24PM
                     It's the close-up of that, items I just described.
           4
               Α
04:24PM
           5
                     What's the red stuff there?
               0
04:24PM
                     That would be a butane lighter.
           6
               Α
04:24PM
                     Please turn to Exhibit 5. Excuse me, page five of
           7
04:24PM
               Exhibit 11. What's this?
           8
04:25PM
           9
                     That is a close-up of the recovered phone.
04:25PM
                     And this is the same phone that was just pictured in -- on
          10
04:25PM
               page four?
          11
04:25PM
          12
                     Yes.
04:25PM
                     And what does that say on the phone of note?
          13
04:25PM
                     It has the messages Kiana and test.
          14
                     If you recall, how did you get this screen to show? How
04:25PM
          15
04:25PM
          16
               did you get this to light up?
04:25PM
                     I just touched the exterior button and it illuminated the
          17
04:25PM
          18
               screen.
04:25PM
                     And in the context of this investigation, do you know the
          19
04:25PM
          20
               significance of why it says Kiana test?
                     It's my understanding that Kiana was the name of the decoy
04:25PM
          21
```

and the chatters used and the test was to confirm that the

Do you know how they confirmed it? How did this -- was --

device recovered was, in fact, used by Mr. Cummings.

how did the word "test" get on here?

04:25PM

04:25PM

04:25PM

04:26PM

22

23

24

```
04:26PM
           1
                     After the arrest team made contact with Mr. Cummings, the
04:26PM
           2
               chatter would send a test message and then it would pop up
               inside the -- on the phone in the vehicle.
04:26PM
           3
04:26PM
                     And I'm not asking for the specific digits but how do they
           4
04:26PM
           5
               know what phone number to use to send this test message?
04:26PM
                     That I don't know.
           6
               Α
04:26PM
                     Okay. Page six. What is this?
           7
               Q
04:26PM
                     That is the orange pill bottle opened up displaying the
           8
04:26PM
               five marijuana cigarettes or joints.
04:26PM
                     Page seven. What is this?
          10
               Q
04:26PM
                     That's a close-up of that vaping device with 91 percent
          11
          12
               THC.
04:26PM
04:26PM
                     Page eight. What is this?
          13
               Q
04:26PM
                     That is Mr. Cummings' medical marijuana license.
          14
               Α
04:26PM
          15
                     Page nine?
               Q
04:27PM
          16
                     It's a close-up of that aforementioned license.
               Α
04:27PM
          17
                     Page ten?
               Q
04:27PM
                     That's the exterior shot of the center console.
          18
               Α
04:27PM
                     Page 11?
          19
               0
04:27PM
          20
                     That's how we found that black bag or purse within the
04:27PM
          21
               center console.
04:27PM
          22
               Q
                     Page 12?
                     That shows the $645 recovered from within that bag.
04:27PM
          23
               Α
04:27PM
                     Is this the same bag that was in the center console?
          24
               Q
```

04:27PM

25

Α

Yes.

```
04:27PM
           1
               0
                     Page 13?
04:27PM
           2
                     That's the money fanned out.
               Α
04:27PM
           3
                     Same money that you just showed on page 12 from the bag?
04:27PM
           4
               Α
                     Yes.
04:27PM
           5
               0
                     Page 14?
04:27PM
                     That's the interior of one of the pockets and it shows an
           6
               Α
04:28PM
               expired Hawaii driver's license for Mr. Cummings.
           7
04:28PM
           8
                     Page 15?
               0
04:28PM
           9
                     Close-up of that license.
04:28PM
                     Page 16?
          10
               Q
04:28PM
                     That is Mr. Cummings' HMSA medical card.
          11
04:28PM
                     Does it have his name on it?
          12
04:28PM
          13
               Α
                     Yes.
04:28PM
                     Page 17?
          14
               Q
04:28PM
                     That's a butane lighter found within that side pocket.
          15
               Α
04:28PM
          16
                     What is a butane lighter?
04:28PM
                     Lighter that uses butane. It's commonly used to I guess
          17
               Α
04:28PM
               light most often crack pipes or ice pipes.
          18
04:28PM
          19
                     Page 18?
               Q
04:28PM
          20
               Α
                     Close-up of that lighter.
04:28PM
          21
               Q
                     Page 19?
04:28PM
          22
                     That's that Sassolini tin I was talking about.
04:28PM
          23
                     Where was this found?
04:28PM
          24
                     It's within the bag.
               Α
04:28PM
          25
                     The black bag in the -- from the console?
```

```
04:29PM
           1
                Α
                     Yes.
04:29PM
           2
                     Page 20?
                Q
04:29PM
                     Interior of that tin.
            3
                Α
04:29PM
                     So this is the same tin from page 19 that was found in the
            4
                Q
04:29PM
            5
                black bag?
04:29PM
            6
                Α
                     Correct.
04:29PM
                     And when you opened this, what did this appear to you to
           7
04:29PM
           8
                be?
04:29PM
            9
                     Appeared to be powdered cocaine.
04:29PM
                     Did you make that determination in your training and
          10
04:29PM
                experience?
          11
04:29PM
          12
                Α
                     Yes.
04:29PM
                     Page 21?
          13
                Q
04:29PM
                     The contents of the tin displayed on the seat.
          14
04:29PM
                     This was the same tin we were just talking about?
          15
                Q
04:29PM
          16
                Α
                     Yes.
04:29PM
                     Page 22?
          17
                Q
04:29PM
                     It's the red plastic container containing the ten packets
          18
04:29PM
                of purported cocaine.
          19
04:30PM
          20
                     Can you describe a little bit more of the -- what the
04:30PM
          21
                contents were or what it appeared to you to be at the time?
04:30PM
                     Six packets where the same as the contents of that
          22
04:30PM
          23
                Sassolini tin and four others again were that cocaine base or
04:30PM
          24
                crack cocaine.
04:30PM
          25
                     So when you say it was the same contents as the Sassolini
```

```
04:30PM
               tin, you mean it was also powdered cocaine?
04:30PM
           2
                     White powder, yes.
               Α
04:30PM
           3
                     But not the same bags as were in the tin?
04:30PM
                    Correct.
           4
               Α
04:30PM
           5
                     Okay. And how many bags of the powder and how many bags
04:30PM
               of the rocks were in this container?
           6
04:30PM
                     Six powder and four rocks.
           7
04:30PM
           8
                     And where is this being pulled out of in this photograph
               0
04:30PM
           9
                on page 22?
04:30PM
          10
               Α
                     The black bag.
04:30PM
                     The same black bag?
          11
               Q
04:30PM
          12
               Α
                    Correct.
04:30PM
                     Page 23. What's this?
          13
04:30PM
                     The contents of that red container displayed.
          14
               Α
04:31PM
                     Page 24. What's this?
          15
               Q
04:31PM
          16
                     That is a prerolled looks like a marijuana cigarette.
               Α
04:31PM
          17
                     Okay. Page 25?
               Q
04:31PM
                     That is that iPhone box.
          18
               Α
                     And where is it located?
04:31PM
          19
               0
04:31PM
          20
               Α
                     The center console.
04:31PM
          21
                     So is it correct that this iPhone box was found under the
04:31PM
               black bag?
          22
04:31PM
          23
               Α
                     Yes.
04:31PM
                     You took out the black bag first?
          24
04:31PM
          25
                     Yes.
```

Α

```
And you didn't know what was going to be under it?
04:31PM
           1
04:31PM
           2
                Α
                     No.
04:31PM
           3
                Q
                     Page 26?
04:31PM
                     It's the top of that box.
           4
                Α
04:31PM
           5
                0
                     Page 27?
04:31PM
                     Contents of that box.
           6
                Α
04:31PM
                     What did the contents appear to you to be at the time?
           7
                Q
04:31PM
                     I believed it to be more cocaine.
           8
                Α
04:32PM
                0
                     Page 28?
04:32PM
                     The context -- contents of the box displayed on the seat.
          10
                Α
04:32PM
                     The iPhone box?
          11
                Q
04:32PM
          12
                     Yes.
04:32PM
                     Page 29?
          13
                Q
04:32PM
                     That is a picture of -- I think it's his ID case.
          14
                Α
04:32PM
                     And where is it depicted or where was it found?
          15
                Q
04:32PM
          16
                     That was underneath the purse which was underneath the
04:32PM
               iPhone box and we found that case.
          17
04:32PM
                     In the center console?
          18
                Q
04:32PM
          19
                     Correct.
                Α
04:32PM
          20
                     Page 30?
                Q
                     Mr. Cummings' Hawaii driver's license.
04:32PM
          21
                Α
04:32PM
          22
                     Where is it located?
04:32PM
          23
                     In the center console.
                Α
04:32PM
                     And --
          24
                Q
04:32PM
          25
                     In that -- that ID holder.
                Α
```

```
04:32PM
                    Is this the same holder as in page 29 that we just looked
           1
04:33PM
           2
               at?
04:33PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
04:33PM
                    Okay. Page 31?
           4
               Q
                    That is the glove box. It shows the motor vehicle
04:33PM
           5
               Α
04:33PM
           6
               registration.
04:33PM
                    Who does it show the truck was registered to?
           7
               Q
04:33PM
                    Lyle Cummings.
           8
               Α
04:33PM
                    How do you know that?
04:33PM
                    It's on the motor vehicle title.
          10
04:33PM
                    His name is on there?
          11
               Q
04:33PM
          12
                    Yes.
04:33PM
                    Okay. 32?
          13
               Q
04:33PM
                    Same. Another picture of the registration.
          14
               Α
04:33PM
                    And last page, 33?
          15
               Q
04:33PM
          16
                    That is the back cab portion behind the seats, the
04:33PM
          17
               passenger seat.
04:33PM
                    Anything of note in the investigation?
          18
04:33PM
                    There was a Duckfat ball cap.
          19
               Α
04:33PM
          20
                    Did you know at the time if that had any significance?
04:34PM
          21
                    To my understanding, that was a company owned or founded
04:34PM
               by Mr. Cummings.
          22
04:34PM
                    Did you know it had any significance to the case at the
          23
04:34PM
          24
               time or no?
04:34PM
          25
```

Α

I believe I did, yes.

```
04:34PM
           1
                    And what was the connection to the case, the
04:34PM
           2
               investigation, if you know.
04:34PM
                    I don't know.
           3
               Α
04:34PM
           4
                    Okay, that's all right.
               Q
04:34PM
           5
               Α
                    Yeah.
04:34PM
           6
               0
                    Okay.
04:34PM
           7
                         THE COURT: We are at just about 4:35 so if you would
04:34PM
               please try to finish up.
           8
04:34PM
           9
                         MS. OLSON: Okay. I think we can be quick and try to
               move through the rest quickly, if that was the -- the bulk of
04:34PM
          10
04:34PM
               it.
          11
04:34PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
          12
04:34PM
                    Okay. If you could please quickly look at Exhibit 14
          13
04:34PM
               which has been previously admitted by agreement. And
          14
04:34PM
               specifically 14A.
          15
04:34PM
          16
                        MS. OLSON: And I would request to publish 14A at this
04:35PM
          17
               time.
04:35PM
                         THE COURT: Excuse me. How much longer do you think
          18
04:35PM
               you have though? You're starting on an entirely new exhibit.
          19
04:35PM
          20
                         MS. OLSON: Five to ten minutes.
04:35PM
          21
                         THE COURT: And that's -- that would complete your
04:35PM
               direct examination of Detective --
          22
04:35PM
          23
                         MS. OLSON: Yes.
04:35PM
          24
                         THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.
04:35PM
          25
                        MS. OLSON: Thank you.
```

```
04:35PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
           1
04:35PM
           2
                    Okay. Do you see 14A in front of you?
04:35PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
04:35PM
                    Okay. I'd like you to skip over the first page. Look at
           4
               Q
04:35PM
           5
               page two. What is this?
04:35PM
                    This is a Maui Police Department evidence voucher.
           6
04:35PM
                    What is it for; what's the purpose?
           7
04:35PM
                    It's to keep a record of the comings and goings of the
           8
04:35PM
           9
               evidence.
04:35PM
                    And what's -- is your name on this?
          10
04:35PM
                     It's at the bottom of the report is submitted by, the
          11
04:35PM
               bottom left-hand corner.
          12
04:35PM
                    Okay. And do you see sort of towards the top where it
          13
04:35PM
               says collecting officer?
          14
04:36PM
          15
               Α
                    Yes.
04:36PM
          16
                    Is your name there?
04:36PM
          17
               Α
                    Yes.
04:36PM
                    Why is your name there? What does that mean on the form?
          18
04:36PM
          19
                     I'm the one that collected it and submitted it as evidence
04:36PM
          20
               to this case.
04:36PM
          21
                    Okay. And what is the evidence that this form is about?
04:36PM
                    This one is for the ten bags found in that red container.
          22
04:36PM
                     That was the reddish container that was found in the black
          23
```

04:36PM

04:36PM

24

25

Α

bag in the console?

Yes.

- Okay. And what did the ten -- remind us, what did the ten 04:36PM 1 04:36PM 2 bags contain? 04:36PM 3 Cocaine and it indicates it's NIKG positive and it weighs 04:36PM 9.5 grams total. 4 04:36PM 5 And when you say "cocaine," are you including the crack 04:36PM 6 rocks and the powder? 04:36PM 7 Α Yes. 04:36PM Okay. And how many bags of each of those does this form 8 04:36PM 9 refer to? 04:36PM The six powder and four rocks. 10 04:36PM And what does this form indicate -- who does this form 11 04:37PM 12 indicate you gave these items to? 04:37PM This shows a chain of custody. So once I submitted it to 13 04:37PM evidence, I put it in a locked evidence locker. And then it 14 04:37PM shows that our evidence custodian Janice Aquino received it, 15 04:37PM 16 took it in from evidence and gave it to our criminalist Brandi 04:37PM Kaoni. And then Brandi put it back into evidence on -- looks 17 04:37PM like July 13, 2021. 18 I think I'll stop you there just for the sake of time. 04:37PM 19 04:37PM 20 Α Okay. 04:37PM 21 Sorry to cut you off.
- 04:37PM 24 A This is how I packaged those ten bags of cocaine. It ha 04:37PM 25 the report number, offense, the date I recovered it, roughly

Okay. Let's move to page three, please. What is

04:37PM

04:37PM

22

23

this?

```
04:37PM
           1
               the time I submitted it. And the PCN is a unique number that
04:38PM
           2
                is for this items of evidence. The bottom left corner, it
04:38PM
           3
               shows each individual weight of each baggie.
04:38PM
                    And if we panned back, what is this? What is it showing?
           4
04:38PM
           5
                Is it just a piece of paper that someone wrote on?
04:38PM
                    No. It's actually a manila envelope.
           6
               Α
04:38PM
                    Okay. And was your handwriting on here?
           7
04:38PM
                    Yes, it's -- mine's on the upper left corner.
           8
               Α
04:38PM
           9
                    What does the NIKG plus mean at the bottom?
04:38PM
          10
                    That is a presumptive test that we test. Any drugs we
04:38PM
               come -- come into contact with, we'll do a specific NIKG, or
          11
               NIK test kit for cocaine, that would be a letter G.
04:38PM
          12
04:38PM
          13
                    Okay.
               Q
                     So we put a -- take a little amount from each individual
04:38PM
          14
04:39PM
          15
               packet and test for a positive chemical reaction which does
04:39PM
          16
               tell us whether it is, in fact, cocaine or not.
04:39PM
                    And do you know whose handwriting is listed? Whose --
          17
04:39PM
               whose handwriting lists the weights down here on the bottom
          18
04:39PM
          19
               left?
04:39PM
          20
                     That would be Vice Officer Lucas Hetzler who was assisting
04:39PM
          21
               me in obtaining measurements of each package, baggie.
```

And does each of these weights correspond to one of the

And how did Maui PD or you package this? Can you describe

04:39PM

04:39PM

04:39PM

04:39PM

22

23

24

25

Α

ten baggies?

Yes.

- 04:39PM How did you package the ten baggies? 04:39PM 2 I put all ten in this manila envelope then I sealed it 04:39PM 3 with evidence tape. 04:39PM Okay. If you can turn to page four. What -- is this a --4 04:40PM 5 what is this very generally? 04:40PM That's an evidence voucher which I collected. That is for 6 04:40PM the four bags of cocaine within the Sassolini tin container. 7 04:40PM Okay. And does this form also indicate that you were the 8 04:40PM initial collecting officer and you gave it to Janice Aquino in 04:40PM the same manner as the prior form? 10 04:40PM Yes. 11 Α Okay. Next page, page five. What is this? 04:40PM 12 04:40PM That's how we packaged the -- the Sassolini container. 13 04:40PM you can see that the packets are outside the container. My 14 04:40PM handwriting is in the top part of that plastic bag. And that 15 04:40PM 16 bag is sealed with a heat seal and my initials and the date are 04:40PM on the seal itself. 17 04:40PM What's inside the tin here? 18 04:40PM Inside the tin, I don't -- there's nothing inside the tin. 19 Α 04:41PM 20 What's outside the tin but in the bag?
- 04:41PM 22 tin.
  04:41PM 23 Q Okay. Kind of looks like two in this picture but you're

That would be the four baggies of cocaine found within the

- 04:41PM 24 saying it's four?
- 04:41PM 25 A Yes.

21

04:41PM

```
04:41PM
           1
                    Okay. And does it list the weights here?
04:41PM
           2
                    Yes, it does.
               Α
04:41PM
           3
                    Very quickly, what does AG positive mean?
04:41PM
           4
                    Okay. It's the NIK test kit G positive.
               Α
04:41PM
           5
                    Okay. If you could turn to page six. Is this a similar
04:41PM
           6
               form that we were just discussing?
04:41PM
                     Yes. That's the voucher for the cocaine found in the
           7
04:41PM
           8
               iPhone case.
04:41PM
           9
                    Okay. Page seven. What's page seven?
04:41PM
                     That is the iPhone case and the four packets of powdered
          10
04:41PM
               cocaine.
          11
                    And the grams here, is this indicating weights?
04:41PM
          12
04:41PM
          13
               Α
                    Yes.
04:41PM
                    What are these little PCN numbers written on the baggies
          14
04:42PM
               that we can barely see under there?
          15
                    That would be the evidence number assigned to this bag.
04:42PM
          16
               Α
04:42PM
                    And can you describe briefly how this was packaged?
          17
               Q
04:42PM
                    Again, it would be a heat seal with my initials on the
          18
04:42PM
               upper left corner.
          19
04:42PM
          20
                    Okay. If you could please turn to Exhibit 14B and this
04:42PM
          21
               one we'll go through even faster. And skip the first three
04:42PM
               pages and please display page four. If you could just very
          22
               quickly look through, just flip through the pages in 14B and
04:42PM
          23
```

let us know generally what these are?

This would be the evidence voucher for that THC lemoncello

04:42PM

04:42PM

24

25

Α

- 04:43PM sativa cartridge that was found inside the cup holder. 04:43PM 2 Okay. And what's this -- who is Jonathan Acosta? He's 04:43PM listed here as collecting officer. 04:43PM That was one of the officers that assisted in the 4 04:43PM 5 executing of the search warrant. 04:43PM Okay. And although his name is on here at the top, do you 6 04:43PM see your name on here also? 7 04:43PM Yeah, it would be the bottom of the voucher. 8 04:43PM 9 You guys were working as a team in the search -- executing 04:43PM the search warrant? 10 04:43PM Yes. For time constraints, I basically packaged the 11 04:43PM 12 cocaine and he would handle some of the marijuana items. 04:43PM Okay. Page five. 13 04:43PM That's a picture of the manila envelope that the 14 04:43PM 15 lemoncello THC vape was placed in. 04:43PM 16 Page six? 0 04:43PM The other side of that same manila envelope. 17 Α
- 04:44PM 18 Q Page seven?
- 04:44PM 19 A This would be that suspected butane oil which was found in
- 04:44PM 20 the truck bed.
- 04:44PM 21 Q Page eight.
- 04:44PM 22 A How that item was packaged.
- 04:44PM 23 Q Page nine -- whoops, excuse me. Page nine?
- 04:44PM 24 A The other side of that manila envelope.
- 04:44PM 25 Q Page ten?

```
04:44PM
           1
                     It's the property voucher for that one marijuana joint.
04:44PM
           2
                     Okay. I think for the sake of time I will let the jury
04:44PM
               look at these in evidence.
           3
04:44PM
                         MS. OLSON: Very quickly, I have what's been mark as
           4
04:44PM
           5
               Exhibit 12. Your Honor, may I approach with Exhibit 12,
04:44PM
           6
               approach the witness?
04:44PM
                         THE COURT: Yes.
           7
04:44PM
               BY MS. OLSON:
           8
04:45PM
           9
                     I've handed the witness Exhibit 12. You can take it out
04:45PM
               of the external sleeve and take just a moment to carefully
          10
04:45PM
               examine that. Have you seen that before?
          11
04:45PM
          12
               Α
                     Yes.
04:45PM
                    What is it?
          13
04:45PM
                     The contents of the search warrant that I recovered, the
          14
04:45PM
               Sassolini tin, the small baggies of cocaine in the iPhone case.
          15
04:45PM
          16
                     Okay. And can you describe a little bit more specifically
04:45PM
               how many baggies of cocaine and crack rocks are in there to
          17
04:45PM
               your knowledge, if you can?
          18
04:45PM
                     So four crack rocks, and a total of ten small baggies and
          19
04:45PM
          20
               four larger baggies.
04:45PM
          21
                     So this is the same cocaine and crack evidence you took
04:46PM
                from the truck during the search warrant?
          22
```

Same drugs we just talked about on custody forms 14 --

04:46PM

04:46PM

04:46PM

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

Exhibit 14A?

```
04:46PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
04:46PM
           2
                    Are these in substantially the same condition as when you
04:46PM
           3
               seized and packaged them?
04:46PM
                    Yes.
           4
               Α
04:46PM
           5
                         MS. OLSON: No more questions.
04:46PM
           6
                         THE COURT: All right. If you would -- Counsel, if
04:46PM
               you would have the witness repackage what's been marked as
           7
04:46PM
               Government's 12 and if you would take -- retake custody of it.
           8
04:46PM
           9
                         And that concludes your direct examination of
               Detective Katayama?
04:46PM
          10
04:46PM
                         MS. OLSON: Yes, Your Honor.
          11
                         THE COURT: All right. With that then, we will recess
04:46PM
          12
04:46PM
               for the day in this matter. As we do so, I'll remind our
          13
04:46PM
                jurors to please refrain from discussing the substance of this
          14
04:47PM
               case with anyone including one another until I advise
          15
04:47PM
          16
               otherwise; to refrain from accessing any media or other
04:47PM
               accounts of this case that may be out there; and also to
          17
04:47PM
               refrain from conducting any independent investigation into the
          18
04:47PM
                facts, circumstances or persons involved.
          19
04:47PM
          20
                         We will see you tomorrow morning at 8:30. That's a
04:47PM
          21
                change from our -- the schedule we've been operating under and,
               again, we will go to 1:30 so if you need to bring a snack or
04:47PM
          22
          23
04:47PM
                something like that that you want to consume during one of our
               breaks, please feel free to do so.
04:47PM
          24
04:47PM
          25
                         (At 4:47 p.m., the jury was excused, and the following
```

Τ	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Gloria T. Bediamol, Official Court Reporter, United
3	States District Court, District of Hawaii, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §753 the foregoing is a complete,
5	true, and correct transcript from the stenographically reported
6	proceedings held in the above-entitled matter and that the
7	transcript page format is in conformance with the regulations
8	of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
9	
LO	DATED at Honolulu, Hawaii, February 12, 2024.
L1	
L2	
L3	/s/ Gloria T. Bediamol
L 4	GLORIA T. BEDIAMOL.
L5	RMR, CRR, FCRR
L 6	
L7	
L8	
L 9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	